



3 1761 11764545 7



Indian and Northern
Affairs Canada

Affaires indiennes
et du Nord Canada

3

Q1
A
190
56

Population Projections of Registered Indians, 1986-2011





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761117645457>

CAI
IA
-1990
P56

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, 1986-2011

by

Shirley Loh
Population Projections Section
Demography Division

STATISTICS CANADA

January 1990

This study was prepared by the Demography Division, Statistics Canada, under contract for the Quantitative Analysis and Socio-demographic Research (QASR) and the Band Support and Capital Management Branch, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC). The opinions expressed in this report are those of the author and do not necessarily reflect the views of Statistics Canada or Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.

Published under the authority of the
Hon. Pierre H. Cadieux, P.C., M.P.,
Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
Ottawa, 1989.

QS-3483-000-EE-A1

Catalogue number: R32-98/1990E
ISBN 0-662-17540-9

©Minister of Supply and Services Canada.

Cette publication est également disponible en français sous le titre:

Projections de la population indienne inscrite, 1986-2011.

PREFACE

This report presents population projections of Canada's registered Indians, 1986 to 2011 for Canada and Indian and Northern Affairs Canada regions. This is an update of the previous population projections prepared by the Demography Division of Statistics Canada for Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. An update is deemed necessary primarily because of the 1985 amendments to the Indian Act, passed as Bill C-31. The amendments restored Indian status and band membership rights to individuals (and their children) who lost them because of discriminatory clauses in the previous Indian Act. Moreover, Bill C-31 enabled bands to determine their own membership rules which represents an important step toward self-government.

As a result of the amendments, some 69,800 applications have been received as of October 31, 1989, which represents approximately 123,400 applicants. Of these, roughly 65,800 have been registered.

The number of reinstated individuals has a direct impact on the extent of federal services and programs provided. Individuals acquiring Indian status as a result of Bill C-31 are eligible for federal programs and services on the same basis as others whose names are on the Indian Register. Regardless of residence, status Indians are eligible for post-secondary education assistance through Indian and Northern Affairs Canada and for non-insured health services through Health and Welfare Canada. For status Indians who live on reserves, the federal government also provides funds for housing, elementary and secondary education, health services and social assistance.

In light of the increasing number of applications and the potential number of new registrations, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada commissioned these population projections for its policy development and planning.

The projection work was carried out by the Population Projections Section of the Demography Division, Statistics Canada, under contract with Quantitative Analysis and Socio-demographic Research (QASR) and the Band Support and Capital Management Branch, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.

Planners, policy makers, researchers and the public at large interested in the future course of the registered Indian population in Canada should find this report informative and useful.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The initiation and completion of this major contract project, Population Projections of Registered Indians 1986 to 2011, represent the interest, assistance and contribution of many people. The project was initiated and sponsored by Band Support and Capital Management and the Quantitative Analysis and Socio-demographic Research (QASR), INAC in response to departmental needs for up-to-date and accurate population projections and was undertaken by Statistics Canada. The work was carried out by the Population Projections staff of the Demography Division (STC) in consultation with QASR and the Band Support and Capital Management Branch (INAC). A. Romaniuc, Director of the Demography Division encouraged and approved this undertaking.

The on-going project management was provided by M. Sinclair and G. Larocque of INAC, and by J. Perreault of STC. The research on the evaluation and adjustment of the data used, the projection model, the component projections (fertility, mortality and migration), the integration and the analysis of projection results were carried out by a team headed by S. Loh and consisting of L. Beauchesne, M. Declos, D. Larrivée, S. Rémillard and P. Schembari. A number of other people from Statistics Canada have also helped in a variety of ways. Computer programming was provided by V. Kawka, research assistance by S. Paulin, and typing by D. St-Germain. The feasibility study and the professional assistance at the early stages of this project were provided by A. Gauthier and L. Paquette.

It would have been impossible to carry out this project without the support and generous cooperation of QASR and Band Support and Capital Management (INAC). G. Larocque, Chief of the Socio-demographic Statistics at QASR reviewed the reports and helped generously in the successful completion of the project. M. Sinclair and Band Support and Capital Management staff provided valuable information on Bill C-31 registrants. P. Gauvin of QASR helped greatly in facilitating the retrieval of the necessary data from the Indian Register and in providing comments on earlier drafts of this report.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| PREFACE | |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS | |
| LIST OF TABLES | |
| LIST OF FIGURES | |
| HIGHLIGHTS | 13 |
| INTRODUCTION | 15 |
| <u>PART I. DATA BASE, PROJECTION METHODOLOGY AND RESULTS</u> | 17 |
| 1. EVALUATION AND ADJUSTMENT OF REGISTER DATA | 19 |
| 1.1 The Indian Register and the Data Quality | 19 |
| 1.2 The Problem of Late Reporting | 19 |
| 1.3 Adjustment of Demographic Data for Late Reporting | 21 |
| 1.4 Adjustment of Population Data | 21 |
| 1.5 Evaluation of the Adjustment on Population Data | 22 |
| 1.6 The Reinstatement File | 22 |
| 2. PROJECTION MODEL AND ALGORITHM | 25 |
| 2.1 Regional Component Method | 25 |
| 2.2 The Ratio Method | 26 |
| 2.3 Input Specifications | 26 |
| 3. TRENDS AND PROJECTIONS OF EACH COMPONENT: FERTILITY, MORTALITY AND MIGRATION | 31 |
| 3.1 Regular Indians: Fertility | 31 |
| 3.2 Regular Indians: Mortality | 34 |
| 3.3 Regular Indians: Migration | 36 |
| 3.4 The Bill C-31 Population | 39 |
| 3.5 Bill C-31: Fertility | 39 |
| 3.6 Bill C-31: Mortality | 41 |
| 3.7 Bill C-31: Migration | 41 |
| 3.8 Bill C-31: New Registrants | 41 |
| 3.9 On and Off-Reserve Proportions | 42 |
| 4. CHOICE OF PROJECTION SCENARIOS | 47 |
| 5. PROJECTION RESULTS | 49 |
| 5.1 Demographic Trends in Canada's Registered Indian Population | 49 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (concluded)

| | Page |
|---|------|
| 5.2 The Age Structure | 54 |
| The Young People (Age 0-17) | 55 |
| The Youth (Age 18-24) | 58 |
| The 18-64 Age Group | 59 |
| The Elderly (Age 65 and Over) | 60 |
| 5.3 Projected Indian Population On and Off Reserve | 62 |
| 5.4 Regional Distribution of Indian Population | 65 |
| Indian Population as a Percentage of Regional Total Populations | 66 |
| Distribution of Indian Population by Age for Each Region | 67 |
| 5.5 Bill C-31 Population | 70 |
| 6. LIMITATIONS OF PROJECTIONS | 73 |
| 7. AVAILABILITY OF UNPUBLISHED PROJECTIONS | 75 |
| REFERENCES | 77 |
| <u>PART II. DETAILED TABLES</u> | 79 |
| D.1 ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY 5-YEAR AGE GROUP AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1986 | 81 |
| D.2 PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIAN POPULATION BY 5-YEAR AGE GROUP AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA, DECEMBER 31ST, 1987 TO 2011 | 93 |
| D.3 PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIAN POPULATION BY 5-YEAR AGE GROUP AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, INAC REGIONS, DECEMBER 31ST, 1987 TO 2011 | 125 |

LIST OF TABLES

Table

| | | |
|-----|--|----|
| 1.1 | Late Reporting of Births and Its Impact on Regular Indian Child Population, Canada, 1971 to 1986 | 20 |
| 1.2 | Unadjusted and Adjusted Regular Indian Child Population, Canada, 1986 | 22 |
| 3.1 | Total Fertility Rate for Regular Indian Population, Canada and Regions, 1981 to 2006 | 33 |
| 3.2 | Estimated and Projected Life Expectancy at Birth, Regular Indian and Total Canadian Populations, 1976 to 2006 | 35 |
| 3.3 | Number of Interregional Migrants, Indian and Total Canadian Populations, 1976-1981 and 1981-1986 | 37 |
| 3.4 | Interregional Migration Rates, Indian and Total Canadian Populations, 1976-1981 and 1981-1986 | 38 |
| 3.5 | Total Fertility Rate for Bill C-31 Population, Canada and Regions, 1986 to 2006 | 40 |
| 3.6 | Projected Life Expectancy at Birth, Bill C-31 Population, 1986 to 2006 | 41 |
| 3.7 | Observed and Projected Number of Bill C-31 Registrants, 1985 to 1990 | 42 |
| 3.8 | Proportion of Regular Indian Population Living On and Off Reserve, Canada, 1971 to 1986 | 43 |
| 3.9 | Proportion of Bill C-31 Population Living On and Off Reserve, Canada, 1985 to 1988 | 44 |
| 4.1 | Scenarios Generated by the Combination of the Fertility and Mortality Assumptions and Expected Populations in 2011 | 48 |
| 5.1 | Trends in Registered Indian Population of Canada According to Three Growth Scenarios, 1981 to 2011 | 50 |
| 5.2 | Projected Rates of Population Growth of Registered Indians, Canada, 1986-1987 to 2010-2011 | 52 |
| 5.3 | Births, Deaths and Natural Increase Among Registered Indian Population of Canada, 1987 to 2011 | 53 |

LIST OF TABLES (concluded)

| Table | Page |
|--|------|
| 5.4 Registered Indian Population by Broad Age Groups, Canada, 1986, 1991 and 2011 | 55 |
| 5.5 The Youth Registered Indian Population Aged 0-17, Canada, 1981 to 2011 | 56 |
| 5.6 Dependency Ratios for Registered Indian and Total Canadian Populations, 1981-2011 | 61 |
| 5.7 Median Age of Registered Indian and Total Canadian Populations, 1981 to 2011 | 62 |
| 5.8 Proportion of Registered Indian Population Living On and Off Reserve, Canada, 1971 to 1986 | 63 |
| 5.9 Registered Indian Population Living On and Off Reserve, Canada, 1981-2011 | 64 |
| 5.10 Distribution of Registered Indian Population of Canada by Region, 1981, 1986 and 2011 | 65 |
| 5.11 Proportion of Registered Indian Population to the Total Regional Population, 1981, 1986 and 2011 | 67 |
| 5.12 Distribution of Registered Indian Population by Broad Age Groups, Canada and Regions, 1981, 1986 and 2011 | 68 |
| 5.13 Trends in Registered Indian Population of Canada, 1986 to 2011 | 72 |

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure

| | | |
|------|--|----|
| 2.1 | Flow Chart of the Projection Model | 27 |
| 3.1 | Total Fertility Rate for Regular Indian Population, Canada, 1976-2006 | 32 |
| 5.1 | Trends in the Total Registered Indian Population, Canada, 1981-2011 | 49 |
| 5.2 | Age Structure of the Indian Registered Population According to the Medium-Growth Scenario, Canada, 1981-2011 | 54 |
| 5.3 | Estimated and Projected Youth Population Aged 0-17, Registered Indians, Canada, 1981-2011 | 56 |
| 5.4 | Estimated and Projected Child Population Aged 0-4 and 5-13, Registered Indians, Canada, 1981-2011 | 57 |
| 5.5 | Estimated and Projected Youth Population Aged 14-17 and 18-24, Registered Indians, Canada, 1981-2011 | 58 |
| 5.6 | Estimated and Projected Population Aged 18-64, Registered Indians, Canada, 1981-2011 | 59 |
| 5.7 | Estimated and Projected Population Aged 65 and Over, Registered Indians, Canada, 1981-2011 | 60 |
| 5.8 | Registered Indian Population by Region, 1981-2011 | 66 |
| 5.9 | Median Age of Registered Indian Population, Canada and Regions, 1981, 1986 and 2011 | 69 |
| 5.10 | Population Pyramid of the Bill C-31 Indian Population, Canada, 1988 | 71 |

HIGHLIGHTS

- * Canada's registered Indian population is expected to increase by approximately 318,000 persons during the next 25 years, from 403,000 in 1986 to 721,000 by 2011, plus or minus 40,000 to 60,000, depending on the growth scenario considered.
- * As a result of the 1985 amendments to the Indian Act, approximately 65,800 persons had gained status due to Bill C-31 as of October 31, 1989. Between 1985 and 1990, a total of roughly 86,000 persons are expected to be registered directly pursuant to Bill C-31.
- * In 1986, 18,000 of the 403,000 registered Indians were Bill C-31 registrants. By 2011, the Bill C-31 registrants and their offsprings may add an additional 94,000 persons to the Indian Register. This growth may account for about 30% of the total increase of the registered Indian population between 1986 and 2011.
- * In 1986, the Bill C-31 population comprised nearly 5% of the total Indian Register population; by 1990, this proportion may increase to 18%. After 1990, the proportion is expected to decline gradually to reach 16% in 2011.
- * In 1986, the Indian population comprised 1.6% of Canada's total population; by 2011 this proportion may increase to 2.3%.
- * The growth rate of the registered Indian population is likely to remain high until 1990, between 5% to 7%. It may then fall to a level ranging from 0.8% to 1.8% (in 2011), as the population would be growing due solely to natural increase.
- * The Indian population will grow at a more rapid pace than the total population of Canada - around two times faster if, as projected by Statistics Canada, the overall national growth rate drops to 0.6% per annum, by 2011.
- * Of the projected 721,000 Indians in 2011, some 452,000 will live on reserve (63%), and about 269,000 off reserve (37%), assuming that the present on/off-reserve distribution of the regular Indians remain essentially unchanged, and if 18% of the Bill C-31 population live on reserve by 1996.
- * The number of young people (aged 0-17) is expected to increase to 235,000 in 2011, compared with 172,000 in 1986.
- * The number of preschool-age children (0-4 years of age) could rise, from 53,000 at present to 67,000 by 2011 under the medium-growth scenario. If fertility were to drop sharply, the population of this group would grow for a few years, and then drop to its 1986 level, by 2011.

- * The number of children between 5 and 13 years of age - the elementary-school age population - would expand to 116,000, by 2011, under the medium-growth scenario, an increase of 34,000 from the estimated 1986 population of 82,000.
- * An increase of 41%, from 37,000 in 1986 to 52,000 in 2011, is expected in the number of young people aged 14 to 17 years.
- * The youth population (aged 18-24), could grow by 43%, from 63,000 in 1986 to 90,000, by 2011. Of these, 65% are expected to live on reserve.
- * The working age population (18-64), is expected to double to 444,000 in 2011, compared with 214,000 in 1986.
- * In 1986, there were approximately 17,000 Indians aged 65 and over. By 2011, the population of this group may be 42,000, slightly more than one and a half times the 1986 number.
- * The percentage of people aged 65 and over in the registered Indian population will increase slightly from 4% to 6% from 1986 to 2011. By contrast, for Canada's total population, the 65 and over age group may represent 16% of the population in 2011.
- * Dependency ratios of the registered Indian population may diminish from 88 in 1986 to 62 in 2011.
- * Over the projection period, the median age could rise from 21 years in 1986, to 28 years, by 2011 for the total registered Indian population.
- * The aging process is not occurring at the same pace in all regions. Saskatchewan may continue to have the lowest median age, 18 years in 1986 and 22 years in 2011. Quebec exhibits the oldest age structure, and the median age is expected to be 34 years in 2011.
- * Regional distribution shows that in 2011, some 148,000 Indians (21%) could be living in Ontario, the largest proportion among all the regions. Saskatchewan could advance its rank from third in 1986 to second, with 134,000 Indians in 2011 (19%), followed by British Columbia with 113,000 Indians (16%).
- * Among the regions, the Northwest Territories would continue to have the highest percentage of Indians in its total population (26% in 2011 as compared with 19% in 1986). Yukon would have the second highest percentage, 23% in 2011, followed by Saskatchewan with 12%.

INTRODUCTION

This report presents projections of the registered Indian population for Canada and Indian and Northern Affairs Canada regions by place of residence. A registered Indian (hereinafter referred to as Indian) is defined as any person who is considered an Indian under the 1951 Indian Act and whose name is recorded in the Register maintained by INAC. In June 1985, amendments to the Indian Act (or Bill C-31) were passed by the Parliament. The amendments restored Indian status and membership rights to individuals (and their children) who had lost them because of discriminatory clauses in the Indian Act. In this report, individuals who have their Indian status restored under Bill C-31, and their children will be, hereafter, referred to as Bill C-31 Indians. On the other hand, the non-Bill C-31 population, or those Indians (and their children) whose names are on the Indian Register not pursuant to Bill C-31 are referred to as regular Indians.

As defined by Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, "regions" coincide with provinces in all but two cases: i) the Ontario region includes some 1,900 Indians living in the Quebec portion of the Akwesasne reserve near Cornwall; ii) the Yukon region includes about 400 Indians from the Takuriver Tlingit and the Liard River bands located in British Columbia. The Atlantic region is comprised of the Indian population of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.

In the projection model, the regular Indian and the Bill C-31 populations are projected separately to take into account their differences in the pattern and level of vital events. These projections have been developed by a component approach, using mainly data on population, births and deaths from the Indian Register, which provides the historical and most up-to-date demographic data on registered Indians. These projections are based on the estimated population by age and sex, as of December 31, 1986, (adjusted for the late reporting of vital events) and cover a 25 year period from 1986 to 2011.

These projections should not be regarded as predictions of the size and structure of Canada's future Indian Register population. Rather, they represent the future trend that this population is likely to follow if the underlying assumptions on population growth, namely fertility, mortality, migration and Bill C-31 new registrants; and the assumptions on on and off-reserve proportions prove to be correct. Three series of projections are offered in this report in order to provide a range of plausible options for the future Indian Register population. Since the assumptions on the components of growth are based mainly on their historical development over the past ten years and their interrelations with the dynamics of Canada's total population growth, there should be no surprise if reality turns out to be somewhat different from the projections, although in all probability it should fall within the suggested range.

This report is divided into two parts. Following the presentation of a few highlights, Section 1 of Part I begins with a brief assessment of data quality. In particular, the data sources are examined with a critical eye so that subsequent analysis may be based on as complete an understanding as possible of the limitations of the data. The next three sections describe the projection algorithm, and the input data; the components of population change and the projection assumptions; and the selected scenarios. Sections 5, 6 and 7 present the analysis of projection results; the limitations of projections; and a brief description of the unpublished projections. In general, the focus of the analysis is on the national results, but the most significant regional disparities are also mentioned. Part II provides detailed tables of the projections. The first table presents the base population, as of December 31st, 1986. The second set of tables gives the projected Indian population for Canada according to three growth scenarios, and the final set of tables shows the population of the regions, according to the medium-growth scenario.

PART I.

DATA BASE, PROJECTION METHODOLOGY AND RESULTS

1. EVALUATION AND ADJUSTMENT OF REGISTER DATA

1.1 The Indian Register and Data Quality

Most of the data on which the analysis and projections are based were obtained from the Indian Register maintained by Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. The Register is similar to a continuous registration system for collecting demographic statistics, and provides the flow data on the Indian population, including various demographic events (births, deaths, marriages, etc.). The family is the reference unit for recording the events.

The Register was established for administrative rather than statistical purposes, and the data are subject to lengthy reporting delays. For example, many births are reported and registered only several years after the fact. An event cannot be registered unless the district office receives a copy of the vital records certificate and every event has to be supported by an official document confirming that it took place. Thus, the data require adjustment for late reporting of events.

In addition, the data are also subject to other types of errors, such as underreporting, coding and editing errors. Of these, the most obvious is caused by possible underreporting which shows up when the register data are compared with other data sources.¹

The following section deals with the complex data adjustments associated with the late reporting of events.

1.2 The Problem of Late Reporting

The problem of late reporting is a quite serious one as it affects the quality of the data obtained from the Register.² There are long

1 The comparison was made with census data and data provided by the Medical Services Branch, Health and Welfare Canada.

2 This point was made in previous studies: A. Romaniuk, 1974; V. Piché and M.V. George, 1973; A.J. Siggner and G. Brûlotte, 1974; and F. Bernèche, 1974.

delays in reporting births, up to 11 years, and reporting of deaths also shows delays of up to 3 years. Since births and deaths are classified by year of registration and year of occurrence, it is possible to get some idea of the length of reporting delays. Table 1.1 shows the inconsistencies in population data resulting from the late reporting of births. In a closed population, where births and deaths are the only factors contributing to population change, the number of survivors of any given birth cohort should not exceed the initial number. Yet the data show that the number of survivors at age one is much larger than the initial number under age one in the previous year. Therefore, the data require adjustments for late reporting to the year of occurrence of the event, and in each following year up to the year of the reporting, which can be up to 11 years or more after the event occurred.

Table 1.1 Late Reporting of Births and Its Impact on Regular Indian Child Population, Canada, 1971 to 1986

| Year | Population under age one (on December 31st of year t) | Population aged one year (on December 31st of year t + 1) | Increase over the previous cohort |
|------|--|--|--|
| 1971 | 6,171 | 7,777 | 1,606 |
| 1972 | 6,025 | 7,660 | 1,635 |
| 1973 | 5,437 | 7,296 | 1,859 |
| 1974 | 5,062 | 7,268 | 2,206 |
| 1975 | 4,756 | 6,976 | 2,220 |
| 1976 | 4,613 | 6,913 | 2,300 |
| 1977 | 5,211 | 7,033 | 1,822 |
| 1978 | 5,305 | 7,305 | 2,000 |
| 1979 | 5,156 | 7,152 | 1,996 |
| 1980 | 5,172 | 7,215 | 2,043 |
| 1981 | 5,013 | 7,512 | 2,499 |
| 1982 | 5,397 | 7,961 | 2,564 |
| 1983 | 6,086 | 7,927 | 1,841 |
| 1984 | 3,493 | 7,423 | 3,930 |
| 1985 | 3,511 | 7,666 | 4,155 |
| 1986 | 4,320 | 7,363 | 3,043 |

Note: For 1985 and 1986, the Bill C-31 population has been removed.

Source: Data from the Indian Register (INAC).

1.3 Adjustment of Demographic Data for Late Reporting

In the adjustment of the data, two cases can be identified:

- A. **The event is registered:** This provides the year of occurrence and the year of registration of the event. In this case, no special estimation method is required to adjust the data. The event can simply be reallocated to its cohort.
- B. **The event is not yet registered:** In this case, what is required is to estimate the number of events which have probably occurred and to distribute them according to their presumed year of occurrence. For example, if late reporting extends as far as 11 years, the reporting of births which occurred between 1976 and 1986 will not be considered complete until 1997. It is therefore necessary to estimate the number of "missing births", the births which occurred during the last 11-year period but will be reported sometime between 1987 and 1997.

1.4 Adjustment of Population Data

An analysis of the delays in the reporting of births shows that almost all the births are reported within 10 years of their occurrence. Thus a major task in the adjustment of the population data is to adjust the population aged 0 to 10.

In 1986, in order to adjust the base population for the regular Indians, it is necessary to estimate the births which have occurred for the years 1976 to 1986, and to age these birth cohorts in the successive years. In other words, the birth cohort of year t becomes the population of age 1 in year $t+1$, the population of age 2 the following year, and so on.

1.5 Evaluation of the Adjustment on Population Data

The primary objective for adjusting the data was to obtain as realistic a base population, as possible, for the projection and to estimate current mortality and fertility levels on which to base the component assumptions. The results of the adjustment on population data are given in Table 1.2.

This table shows that for 1986, the adjusted population of the 0-10 age group was roughly 15,000 higher than the population recorded in the Register. After the adjustment, the total population of regular Indians, for 1986, was over 385,000, compared to 370,000 in the Register, a difference of 4.0%.

Table 1.2 Unadjusted and Adjusted Regular Indian Child Population, Canada, 1986

| Age | Unadjusted | Adjusted | Difference |
|------|------------|----------|------------|
| 0 | 4,300 | 11,000 | 6,700 |
| 1 | 7,700 | 10,700 | 3,000 |
| 2 | 8,500 | 10,400 | 1,900 |
| 3 | 9,300 | 10,100 | 800 |
| 4 | 9,200 | 9,800 | 600 |
| 5 | 9,000 | 9,500 | 500 |
| 6 | 8,900 | 9,200 | 300 |
| 7 | 8,700 | 8,900 | 200 |
| 8 | 8,600 | 8,900 | 300 |
| 9 | 8,600 | 8,700 | 100 |
| 10 | 8,400 | 8,800 | 400 |
| 0-10 | 91,000 | 106,000 | 15,000 |

Note: The Bill C-31 population has been removed. All figures are rounded to the nearest hundred.

Source: Data from the Indian Register (INAC).

1.6 The Reinstatement File

In 1985, the Indian Act amendments passed as Bill C-31 provide for the restoration of Indian status and band membership to individuals (and

their children) who have lost them as a result of the discriminatory clauses (INAC, 1987, p. 1). The Indian Registration and Band Lists Directorate maintains a data base on historical records of monthly receipt of applications, and historical records of monthly registrations. The records provide information on the Bill C-31 population by age, sex and type of residence, at the time of reinstatement. The base population for the Bill C-31 population was taken from this file, with minor adjustments, to take into account the births that might have occurred to the Bill C-31 population after reinstatement. Births that occurred to the Bill C-31 population after reinstatement are not included in the reinstatement file. In 1985, roughly 20 births were added to the reinstated population who became aged one in 1986; and in 1986, approximately 260 births were added to the age 0 population.

2. PROJECTION MODEL AND ALGORITHM

There is a wide variety of projection models. After assessing the appropriateness of several, a composite model, which combines the cohort-component method and the ratio method was selected. The conceptual approach is thus twofold. At the national and regional levels, the projection is based on the component method, in which natural increase (births minus deaths) and interregional migration are explicitly taken into account. The ratio method is used, in a second step, to disaggregate the projected populations at the residence levels, namely, living on and off reserve. Each of these methods is described below.

2.1 Regional Component Method

In essence, this method involves separate analysis and projection of each component of population change (mortality, fertility and migration) based on an analysis of past trends. A set of assumed rates or ratios representing each component is applied to the population by age and sex of an initial year, in order to obtain the projected population for the following year.

In the projection model, the regular Indian and the Bill C-31 populations are projected separately by the component method, since they are assumed to have different patterns and levels of population change. Thus, two base populations were required: (1) the estimated regular Indian population, by single years of age and sex, for the regions, as of December 31, 1986; and (2) the estimated Bill C-31 population by single years of age and sex, for the regions, as of December 31, 1986. The estimated regular Indian population is obtained from the Indian Register and is adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths. The Bill C-31 population is obtained from the reinstatement file and is adjusted to include the births that might have occurred after reinstatement to the women reinstated in 1985 and 1986.

For each population, projections are first developed for each region by age and sex. The projections at the national level are then obtained by aggregating regional figures. And the projected total registered Indian population by age, sex and region is generated by summing the respective projected regular Indian and Bill C-31 populations.

2.2 The Ratio Method

The ratio method essentially involves projecting the proportion or ratio which a given area constitutes of some larger area, and applying this proportion to an independently derived projected population for the larger area. It is noted for its simplicity and effectiveness when the populations involved are fairly small. It was employed to disaggregate the projected population for INAC regions by place of residence (on and off-reserve). For both populations, the projected regional population by sex and age is broken down by place of residence with on and off-reserve proportions. The projected on-reserve (or off-reserve) population by age, sex and regions for the total registered population is then obtained by aggregating the corresponding projected on-reserve (or off-reserve) population of the regular Indian and Bill C-31 populations. The different steps involved in the cohort-component method and the ratio method are further illustrated in Chart 2.1.

2.3 Input Specifications

The input data are as follows:

Phase 1

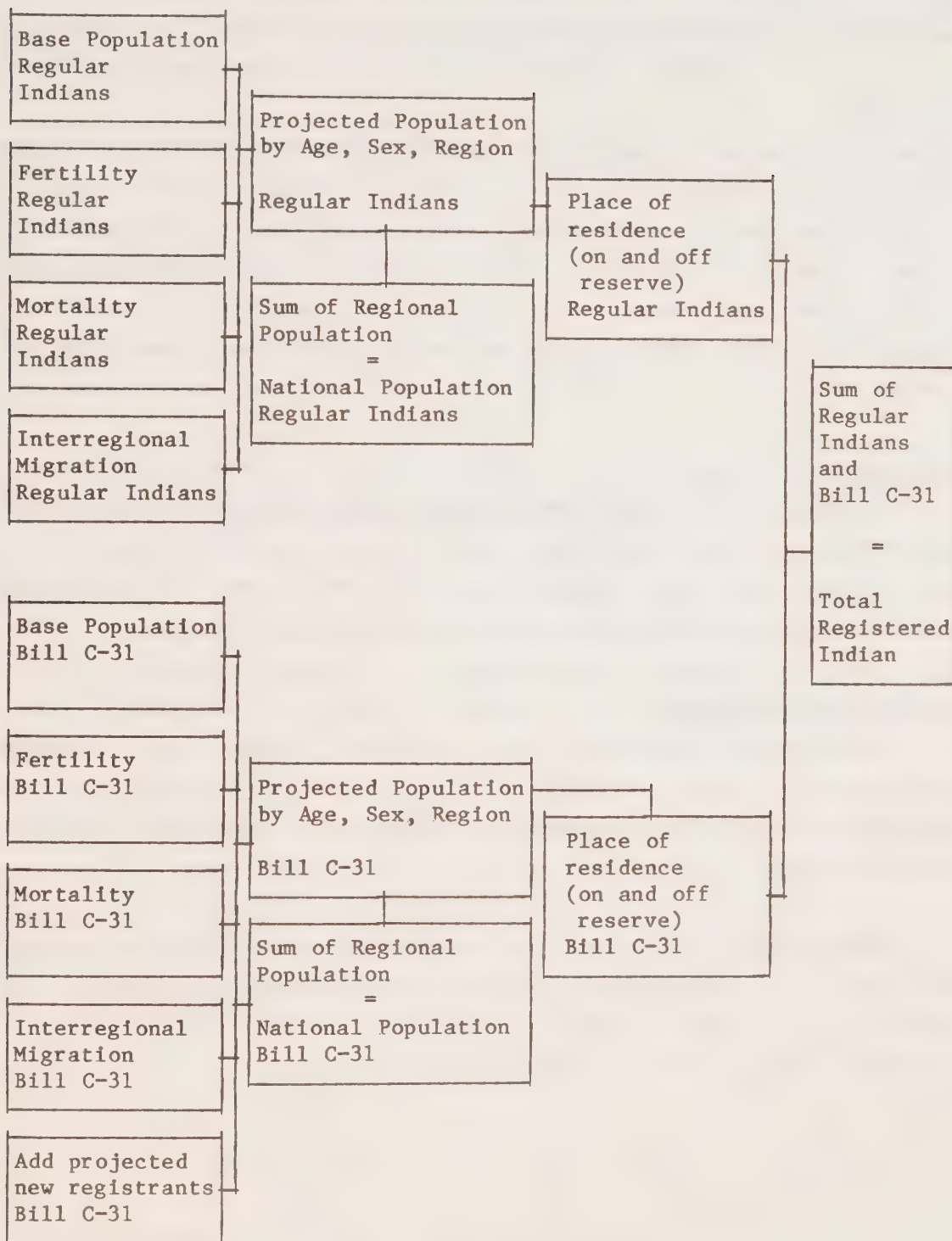
Base Population

The regular Indian population by sex and age (0, 1, 2, ... 64, 65 and over) from the Indian Register, adjusted for late reporting of vital events, as of December 31, 1986.

Chart 2.1 Flow Chart of the Projection Model

Phase 1. Regional/National
Projection

Phase 2. Disaggregation by
place of residence



The Bill C-31 population by sex and age (0, 1, 2, ... 64, 65 and over) from the reinstatement file, adjusted to include the births that might have occurred to the reinstated women after reinstatement in 1985 and 1986, as of December 31, 1986.

Fertility

A three parameter model developed by A. Romaniuc (1975, pp. 39-54) is applied to project the total number of births required for the component approach. In this model, the projected age-specific fertility rates, which are applied to project births, are derived from three simple parameters, namely, total fertility rate, and mean and modal ages of fertility. The distribution of births by sex is done according to an assumed ratio.

Mortality

To estimate the number of survivors, the parameters used are the survival ratios by sex and single years of age, from birth to age 65 and over. These values were computed for 1986, 1991, 1996, 2001 and 2006, and values for intervening years were derived by interpolation.

Interregional Migration

Interregional migration was analyzed using the following parameters: out-migration rates for each province of origin; and the percentage distribution of migrants by province of destination for each place of origin.

Although the projection model does provide for the inclusion of migration as a component of growth, net interregional migration is assumed to be zero in these projections. The rationales for this assumption are presented in Section 3 of this report.

Bill C-31 New Registrants

For the Bill C-31 population, the number of new registrants was added at the end of each projection year to the population that had been projected by the cohort-component method. The basic methodology adopted for the current projections can be described as follows:

- (a) the number of new registrants was projected at the national level;
- (b) these annual numbers were then distributed by region according to an assumed distribution; and
- (c) the projected number of new registrants was finally distributed according to assumed age-sex distributions.

In the projection, it was assumed that the registration of Bill C-31 population would be completed by 1990.

Phase 2

Proportions were used to disaggregate the projected population by place of residence (on and off-reserve), sex and age for each INAC region.

The projections of the regular Indians, Bill C-31 and total registered Indian population were obtained by inputting the above data into the projection model using the above mentioned two-phase procedure. Population by age, sex and place of residence is available at the national and regional levels.

3. TRENDS AND PROJECTIONS OF EACH COMPONENT: FERTILITY, MORTALITY AND MIGRATION

Since the regular Indian and the Bill C-31 populations were projected separately, different assumptions on the components of population growth were developed for each of the two populations. In the following sections, assumptions on the components of population growth will be presented first for the regular Indians, and then followed by those of the Bill C-31 population. All the assumptions were developed up to 2006, and the parameters of each component were assumed to remain constant at the levels projected for 2006 until 2011. The assumptions on the proportions of Indians living on and off reserve will be presented in the last section.

3.1 Regular Indians: Fertility

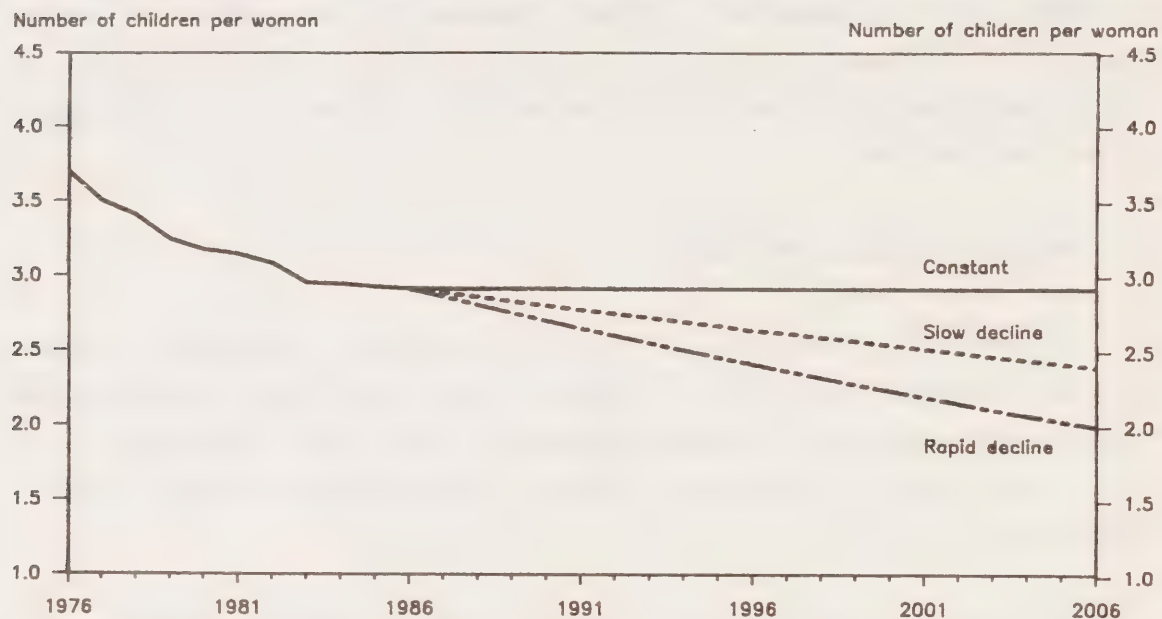
As available data were not adequate to permit a detailed analysis of the fertility behavior of Indian women, the trend analysis was limited to the three following parameters: the total fertility rate, (i.e., the number of births per woman), and the mean and modal ages of fertility.

The trends in these indices for the Indian population were examined and compared with the trends for the total Canadian population. The analysis revealed that the fertility levels of the Indian population and the total Canadian population were converging (i.e., the gap between the two has been narrowing over time). It was decided, therefore, to proceed on the assumption that this trend would continue. The next step was to determine the "catch-up rate" - that is, to define a period over which the fertility of Indian women would reach the overall Canadian level. In 1971, for example, there was a difference of 3 children per woman between the two populations; by 1986, this gap was reduced by more than half, to 1.2 children. The fertility of the Indian population, in 1986, was similar to the level of the fertility of the entire Canadian population in 1966 (2.9 children per woman), showing a time lag of 20 years.

On the basis of the analysis of fertility, three assumptions were formulated (Figure 3.1 and Table 3.1):

Figure 3.1

Total Fertility Rate for Regular Indian Population, Canada, 1976-2006



Source: 1976-1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths;
1987-2006: Projected rates as described in the text.

1. **A slow decline in fertility:** The convergence of the fertility levels of Indians and the total Canadian population continues at a very slow pace, over 50 years. This represents a decrease in the fertility of Indian women of about 0.5 children per woman by 2006 (from 2.9 to 2.4).
2. **A rapid decline in fertility:** The Indian fertility "catches up" with national fertility over a period of about 35 years. This represents a decrease in the fertility of Indian women of about 0.9 children per woman, by 2006 (from 2.9 to 2.0).

Table 3.1 Total Fertility Rate for Regular Indian Population, Canada and Regions, 1981 to 2006

| Region | Rate per woman | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|------|-----------|------|------|------|
| | Observed | | Projected | | | |
| | 1981 | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 |
| SLOW DECLINE | | | | | | |
| Canada | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 |
| Atlantic | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| Quebec | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| Ontario | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| Manitoba | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 |
| Saskatchewan | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.3 |
| Alberta | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.9 |
| British Columbia | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| Yukon | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| Northwest Territories | 3.9 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.9 |
| RAPID DECLINE | | | | | | |
| Canada | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| Atlantic | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| Quebec | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| Ontario | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| Manitoba | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.1 |
| Saskatchewan | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| Alberta | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.4 |
| British Columbia | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| Yukon | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| Northwest Territories | 3.9 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.4 |
| CONSTANT ASSUMPTION | | | | | | |
| Canada | 3.2 | 2.9 | | | | |
| Atlantic | 2.9 | 2.8 | | | | |
| Quebec | 2.5 | 2.5 | | | | |
| Ontario | 2.9 | 2.5 | | | | |
| Manitoba | 3.5 | 3.0 | | | | |
| Saskatchewan | 4.1 | 4.0 | | | | |
| Alberta | 3.8 | 3.6 | | | | |
| British Columbia | 2.5 | 2.4 | | | | |
| Yukon | 2.7 | 2.5 | | | | |
| Northwest Territories | 3.9 | 3.5 | | | | |

Sources: 1981 and 1986: Rates are calculated from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1991-2006: Projected rates as described in the text.

3. **A constant fertility:** This assumes that the current fertility level remains constant for the projection period. It is a neutral assumption and also makes allowance for any possible underreporting of births suspected in the time series.

3.2 Regular Indians: Mortality

The study of mortality was conducted on the basis of the age-specific death rates which were later converted into life table functions. Population projection of the Indian population requires the estimation of life tables to provide survival ratios and measures of life expectancy.

Life tables for the Indian population were constructed by the Demography Division of Statistics Canada, for 1976 and 1981. These life tables were generated based on detailed studies of the mortality pattern of the Indian population, and the mortality data were further adjusted for late reporting and underreporting of deaths. Life expectancies and survival ratios, based on these life tables were also projected for the years 1982 to 2006.³

An evaluation of the aforementioned projected 1982 to 1986 life tables for the Indian population indicates that they represent a reasonable estimate of the current mortality patterns of the Indian population. Thus, the projected life expectancies and survival ratios developed by the Demography Division of Statistics Canada, in 1985, were adopted in the current (1986 to 2006) mortality projections of the regular Indians.

3 For more details concerning the method and assumptions, refer to G. Rowe and M.J. Norris, Mortality Projections of Registered Indians, 1982 to 1996, Research Branch, INAC, 1985.

Two assumptions were selected on the basis of the mortality analysis:

1. **Decreasing mortality:** In this assumption, gains in life expectancy of roughly two additional years of life per five-year period were postulated. Under this assumption, life expectancy would reach 72 years for Indian males and 79 years for Indian females by the end of the projection period. This assumed mortality level is the same as that for the total Canadian population, in 1981 (Table 3.2).
2. **Constant mortality:** This assumption of a constant mortality level (1986) is offered partly to allow for the possibility of an underreporting of deaths suspected in the time series. Since mortality levels generally decrease over time, a constant level represents a high assumption, compared to the decreasing mortality assumption.

Table 3.2 Estimated and Projected Life Expectancy at Birth, Regular Indian and Total Canadian Populations, 1976 to 2006

| Year | Life Expectancy at birth (in years) | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------|----------------|
| | Males | | Females | |
| | Indian | Total Canadian | Indian | Total Canadian |
| Estimated | | | | |
| 1976 | 59.8 | 70.2 | 66.3 | 77.5 |
| 1981 | 62.4 | 71.9 | 68.9 | 79.0 |
| Projected | | | | |
| 1986 | 63.8 | 73.1 | 71.0 | 80.2 |
| 1991 | 65.7 | 74.1 | 73.0 | 81.2 |
| 1996 | 67.7 | 75.1 | 75.0 | 82.2 |
| 2001 | 69.8 | 75.9 | 77.0 | 83.0 |
| 2006 | 71.9 | 76.7 | 79.0 | 83.5 |

Sources: 1976 and 1981: Values are calculated from the Indian Register, adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1986 to 2006: Values are projected: G. Rowe and M.J. Norris, Mortality Projections of Registered Indians, 1982 to 1996, Research Branch, INAC, 1985. Total population: 1976 and 1981: Statistics Canada, Life Tables, Canada and Provinces, Catalogue No. 84-532, Occasional; 1986-2006: Statistics Canada, Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986-2011, Catalogue No. 91-520, forthcoming.

3.3 Regular Indians: Migration

Migration is generally broken down into international and internal migration. For projection purposes, it is assumed that the Indian population is not affected by international migration⁴. Consequently, the analysis takes only interregional movements into account.

Interregional⁵ migration data for the Indian population were derived from responses to the 1981 and 1986 Censuses question "Where did you live five years ago?". This question and the one on ethnic origin were generally asked to one in every five households. Thus, the census data provide information on migrations that occurred within a five-year interval and data are available for registered or "status" Indians for two intervals, 1976-1981 and 1981-1986. The fact that about 130 reserves were incompletely enumerated in the 1986 Census restricts the type of analysis that can be carried out for the 1981-1986 interval.

Tables 3.3 and 3.4 show that the magnitude of interregional migration among the Indian population is small, especially during the 1981-1986 period. On the whole, net interregional migration rates have declined between the interval 1976-1981 and 1981-1986 for the overall Canadian population, as well as the Indian population. For most of the regions, interregional migration had a negligible effect on the growth of the Indian population. In light of these findings, it was decided to assume that every region will have a balanced net interregional migration (net migration equals zero) during the projection period.

4 Movements of Indians across the Canadian-American border in either direction do not require a passport; such movements are not considered international migration and are not recorded in the Register.

5 Data on internal migration movements were calculated by province and aggregates of provinces for the Atlantic, Northwest Territories and Yukon.

Table 3.3 Number of Interregional Migrants, Indian and Total Canadian Populations, 1976-1981 and 1981-1986

| | 1976-1981 | | | 1981-1986 | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|
| | IN | OUT | NET | IN | OUT | NET |
| (in thousands) | | | | | | |
| Indian Population | | | | | | |
| Atlantic | 0.4 | 0.5 | -0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Quebec | 0.4 | 0.7 | -0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Ontario | 1.5 | 2.2 | -0.7 | 1.1 | 1.2 | -0.1 |
| Manitoba | 0.9 | 1.7 | -0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 |
| Saskatchewan | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.3 |
| Alberta | 3.1 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.9 | -0.2 |
| British Columbia | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.1 |
| Territories | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | -0.2 |
| Canadian Population | | | | | | |
| Atlantic | 72.4 | 93.4 | -21.0 | 71.0 | 69.5 | 1.5 |
| Quebec | 59.9 | 201.6 | -141.7 | 66.3 | 129.4 | -63.1 |
| Ontario | 237.3 | 318.9 | -81.6 | 270.5 | 179.5 | 91.0 |
| Manitoba | 52.6 | 96.9 | -44.3 | 55.8 | 57.7 | -1.9 |
| Saskatchewan | 62.7 | 69.0 | -6.3 | 54.3 | 57.1 | -2.8 |
| Alberta | 328.0 | 138.4 | 189.6 | 172.0 | 201.7 | -29.7 |
| British Columbia | 231.5 | 123.0 | 108.5 | 149.7 | 141.2 | 8.5 |
| Territories | 14.2 | 17.2 | -3.0 | 12.5 | 16.1 | -3.6 |

Source: 1981 and 1986 Censuses of Canada, unpublished tabulations.

Table 3.4 Interregional Migration Rates, Indian and Total Canadian Populations, 1976-1981 and 1981-1986

| | 1976-1981 | | | 1981-1986 | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|
| | IN | OUT | NET | IN | OUT | NET |
| (per thousand) | | | | | | |
| Indian Population | | | | | | |
| Atlantic | 42.7 | 51.6 | -8.9 | 25.8 | 18.4 | 7.4 |
| Quebec | 13.1 | 22.0 | -8.9 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 0.5 |
| Ontario | 21.5 | 31.8 | -10.3 | 19.4 | 20.2 | -0.8 |
| Manitoba | 24.8 | 44.3 | -19.6 | 21.1 | 21.9 | -0.8 |
| Saskatchewan | 40.7 | 42.0 | -1.3 | 42.3 | 31.5 | 10.9 |
| Alberta | 98.3 | 52.5 | 45.8 | 49.0 | 54.6 | -5.6 |
| British Columbia | 35.0 | 29.2 | 5.7 | 24.9 | 24.6 | 0.4 |
| Territories | 51.0 | 38.8 | 12.2 | 33.9 | 57.4 | -23.6 |
| Canadian Population | | | | | | |
| Atlantic | 47.2 | 60.9 | -13.7 | 45.9 | 44.9 | 1.0 |
| Quebec | 10.0 | 33.7 | -23.7 | 11.1 | 21.6 | -10.6 |
| Ontario | 30.1 | 40.5 | -10.4 | 33.1 | 22.0 | 11.1 |
| Manitoba | 54.5 | 100.4 | -45.9 | 59.2 | 61.3 | -2.1 |
| Saskatchewan | 71.7 | 78.9 | -7.3 | 61.7 | 64.8 | -3.1 |
| Alberta | 184.1 | 77.7 | 106.4 | 82.9 | 97.2 | -14.3 |
| British Columbia | 98.7 | 52.4 | 46.2 | 58.2 | 54.9 | 3.3 |
| Territories | 224.1 | 271.7 | -47.6 | 211.8 | 272.1 | -60.3 |

Source: 1981 and 1986 Censuses of Canada, unpublished tabulations.

3.4 The Bill C-31 Population

Since the enactment of Bill C-31 in June 1985, limited information has been collected on the demographic conditions of the new registrants. It is known that this population is different from the regular Indians as almost all of them live off reserve and unlike the regular Indians, more than 60% of the Bill C-31 population live in urban areas.⁶

In the reinstatement file, no information is collected on the fertility and mortality conditions of this population. In addition, it is difficult to isolate the births and deaths of the reinstated population within the Indian Register. For projection purposes, it is assumed that the reinstated population have fertility and mortality conditions halfway between the Indian population and the Canadian population.

3.5 Bill C-31: Fertility

Three fertility assumptions were adopted for the Bill C-31 population (Table 3.5):

1. **A slow decline in fertility:** This assumes that the fertility level of the Bill C-31 population will decline from 2.3 children per woman in 1986 to 2.0, by 2006.
2. **A rapid decline in fertility:** This represents a decrease of about 0.8 children per woman, by 2006 (from 2.3 to 1.5).
3. **A constant fertility:** This assumes that the current fertility level of 2.3 children per woman remains constant for the projection period.

6 According to the survey of the Bill C-31 applicants conducted in February 1988, 61% of the reinstated population lived in urban areas.

Table 3.5 Total Fertility Rate for Bill C-31 Population, Canada and Regions, 1986 to 2006

| Region | Rate per woman | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 |
| SLOW DECLINE | | | | | |
| Canada | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| Atlantic | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| Quebec | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Ontario | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| Manitoba | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| Saskatchewan | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.7 |
| Alberta | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 |
| British Columbia | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Yukon | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Northwest Territories | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| RAPID DECLINE | | | | | |
| Canada | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| Atlantic | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.4 |
| Quebec | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| Ontario | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Manitoba | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| Saskatchewan | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| Alberta | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| British Columbia | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Yukon | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| Northwest Territories | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.1 |
| CONSTANT ASSUMPTION | | | | | |
| Canada | 2.3 | | | | |
| Atlantic | 2.2 | | | | |
| Quebec | 1.9 | | | | |
| Ontario | 2.1 | | | | |
| Manitoba | 2.5 | | | | |
| Saskatchewan | 3.1 | | | | |
| Alberta | 2.7 | | | | |
| British Columbia | 2.1 | | | | |
| Yukon | 2.3 | | | | |
| Northwest Territories | 3.3 | | | | |

Source: Rates for 1986 are estimated from the Indian Register (INAC);
Rates for 1991 to 2006 are projected as described in the text.

3.6 Bill C-31: Mortality

Like the regular Indian population, two assumptions were also formulated for the Bill C-31 population (Table 3.6):

1. **Decreasing mortality:** Under this assumption, life expectancy would reach 74 years for males and 81 years for females by the end of the projection period.
2. **Constant mortality:** This assumes that mortality level will remain unchanged during the projection period and it represents a high assumption compared to the decreasing mortality assumption.

Table 3.6 Projected Life Expectancy at Birth, Bill C-31 Population, 1986 to 2006

| Year | Life Expectancy at Birth (in years) | |
|------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| | Male | Female |
| 1986 | 68.5 | 75.6 |
| 1991 | 69.9 | 77.1 |
| 1996 | 71.4 | 78.6 |
| 2001 | 72.9 | 80.0 |
| 2006 | 74.3 | 81.3 |

Source: Projected as described in the text.

3.7 Bill C-31: Migration

Due to data limitations and the small population size of the Bill C-31 population, it is decided to adopt the same approach as for the regular Indians. Within the projection period, the Bill C-31 population is assumed to have a zero net interregional migration, i.e., the number of in-migrants will cancel out the number of out-migrants.

3.8 Bill C-31: New Registrants

For the Bill C-31 population, an additional assumption has to be considered, namely, the entry of new registrants. For projection

purposes, these new registrants are treated as in-migrants. Information on the number of new registrants was contained in the Indian Registration and Band Lists Directorate's data base up to December 1988. The number of probable new registrants were based on predictions calculated by performing regression analysis of 29 months of actual applications and registrations (July 1985 to November 1987).⁷ In the projection, it is assumed that all the Bill C-31 population will be registered by the end of 1990, and the total number of probable registrants will be approximately 86,000 by the end of 1990 (Table 3.7). As of October 31, 1989, there were 65,800 Bill C-31 registrants.

Table 3.7 Observed and Projected Number of Bill C-31 Registrants, 1985 to 1990

| Year | Registrants | |
|------------------|-------------|------------|
| | Annual | Cumulative |
| (in thousands) | | |
| Observed | | |
| 1985 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 1986 | 16.3 | 17.9 |
| 1987 | 19.2 | 37.1 |
| 1988 | 17.7 | 54.8 |
| Projected | | |
| 1989 | 16.3 | 71.1 |
| 1990 | 15.3 | 86.4 |

Source: The observed data were taken from the reinstatement file, INAC. The projected numbers were taken from Band Support and Capital Management, A Demographic Profile of the Bill C-31 Population, INAC, September 1988.

3.9 On and Off-Reserve Proportions

According to the Indian Register, the on-reserve population includes, in addition to the on-reserve population, those living on Crown lands and settlements, and the off-reserve category applies to Indians residing off-reserve for at least twelve consecutive months.

⁷ For more details concerning the method used to project the number of new registrants, see the paper prepared by Band Support and Capital Management, A Demographic Profile of the Bill C-31 Population, INAC, September 1988.

A majority of regular Indians live on reserve, about 71% in 1986 according to the Register (Table 3.8). Between 1978 and 1986, there has been almost no change in the percentage of the on-reserve population. The consistency of the on-reserve percentages of the regular Indians in the last nine years poses some questions about the quality of the data. It should be noted that information on place of residence is obtained from a form sent out annually by Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, and that the non-response rate is fairly high.⁸ According to the 1981 and 1986 Censuses, the proportions on-reserve were 61% and 62%, respectively.⁹

Table 3.8 Proportion of Regular Indian Population Living On and Off Reserve, Canada, 1971 to 1986

| Year | On Reserve | Off Reserve | Total |
|---------------|------------|-------------|-------|
| (in per cent) | | | |
| 1971 | 73.4 | 26.6 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 72.6 | 27.4 | 100.0 |
| 1973 | 71.6 | 28.4 | 100.0 |
| 1974 | 73.1 | 26.9 | 100.0 |
| 1975 | 72.8 | 27.2 | 100.0 |
| 1976 | 72.7 | 27.3 | 100.0 |
| 1977 | 72.5 | 27.5 | 100.0 |
| 1978 | 71.1 | 28.9 | 100.0 |
| 1979 | 70.7 | 29.3 | 100.0 |
| 1980 | 70.8 | 29.2 | 100.0 |
| 1981 | 70.5 | 29.5 | 100.0 |
| 1982 | 71.2 | 28.8 | 100.0 |
| 1983 | 71.5 | 28.5 | 100.0 |
| 1984 | 71.6 | 28.4 | 100.0 |
| 1985 | 71.5 | 28.5 | 100.0 |
| 1986 | 71.4 | 28.6 | 100.0 |

Source: Data from the Indian Register (INAC).

8 According to the Department, if a band does not respond or is late responding, the previous year's figures are used. This would partially explain the lack of change in the proportion.

9 These percentages were taken from the 1981 and 1986 Census Highlights of the Registered Indians Annotated Notes, INAC, 1985 and 1989. For 1986, this percentage did not include the incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and Indian settlements. If this missed population is included, the on-reserve proportion would be 68%.

In light of the foregoing information and the uncertainty about the proportions on and off-reserve, it was assumed that the regional percentage distribution of regular Indians by place of residence (the three-year average 1984 to 1986) would remain virtually unchanged over the next 25 years. It is possible that this assumption leads to an overestimation of the number of Indians living on reserve during the 25-year projection period, and, conversely, to an underestimation of the number of regular Indians who will live off reserve, during this same period.

Contrary to the regular Indian population, most of the Bill C-31 population live off reserve. Between 1985 and 1987, there were only 5% to 6% of the Bill C-31 population who lived on reserve (Table 3.9). However, it is expected that more recently registered Indians may move to a reserve, as more services become available to Bill C-31 Indians living on reserve.

Table 3.9 Proportion of Bill C-31 Population Living On and Off Reserve, Canada, 1985 to 1988

| Year | On Reserve | Off Reserve | Total |
|---------------|------------|-------------|-------|
| (in per cent) | | | |
| 1985 | 5.7 | 94.3 | 100.0 |
| 1986 | 5.6 | 94.4 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 4.5 | 95.5 | 100.0 |
| 1988 | 8.1 | 91.9 | 100.0 |

Sources: 1985 to 1987: the proportions were based on the Indian Register (INAC); 1988: the proportions were based on data taken from the survey of Bill C-31 applicants conducted by the Coopers and Lybrand Consulting Group. In the survey, applicants living in Yukon and Northwest Territories were not included while 281 applicants living in the U.S. were interviewed.

In order to obtain information on the intentions of Bill C-31 applicants to move to a reserve, as well as their general socio-economic characteristics, the Department commissioned The Coopers and Lybrand Consulting Groups to conduct a survey of Bill C-31 applicants, in February 1988. Based on the survey results, 8% of applicants lived on-reserve at the time of the survey. For respondents who were not

currently living on reserve, the survey results showed that 21% indicated an intention to live on a reserve within the next 5 years.¹⁰

On the basis of the survey results and hypothesis regarding on/off-reserve movement, three assumptions on the proportions of the on and off-reserve populations were formulated for the Bill C-31 population. It is assumed that a total of either 10%, 18% or 25% of the newly registered Bill C-31 Indians may live on reserve by 1996, and these percentages are assumed to continue until 2011. The on-reserve proportions for the years 1986 and 1987 were taken from the reinstatement file while those for 1988 were based on the survey results.¹¹ The on-reserve proportions for the intervening years (1989 to 1995) were obtained by linear interpolation.

10 For more details on the method used to derive this percentage, see the report prepared by The Coopers and Lybrand Consulting Group, Survey of Bill C-31 Applicants, INAC, June 1988.

11 As of the time of preparing the projections, the on-reserve proportions of the Bill C-31 population based on the 1988 reinstatement file were not available.

4. CHOICE OF PROJECTION SCENARIOS

Combining the three fertility assumptions with the two mortality assumptions yields a total of six projections for each of the regular Indian and Bill C-31 populations. The population projections of the total Indian Register population were obtained by combining the population projections of the regular Indians and the Bill C-31 populations, which adopted similar fertility and mortality assumptions. As such, the population projection of the regular Indians that employed a constant mortality and constant fertility assumptions was grouped together with the population projections of the Bill C-31 that adopted constant mortality and fertility assumptions. As a result, six population projections were produced for the total Indian Register population. Of these six, three projections were selected in order to provide a plausible range of growth for the Indian Register population, over the next twenty-five years. These scenarios encompass three types of growth: slow, medium and rapid.

1. The ~~slow~~-growth scenario (Projection 4)

In this scenario, a continuing high mortality (constant assumption) is combined with a fairly rapid decline in fertility. Here, because of a larger number of deaths than in the other two scenarios and a smaller number of births, the Indian population grows more slowly.

2. The ~~medium~~-growth scenario (Projection 3)

In this scenario, mortality decreases at a moderate pace, while fertility declines slowly. This is a middle series, and the projected population according to this scenario will fall between the slow-growth and rapid-growth series.

3. The rapid-growth scenario (Projection 6)

In this scenario, mortality decreases at a moderate pace and fertility is maintained constant at the level estimated for 1986, throughout the projection period (constant level). As a result, the population grows at a fairly rapid pace.

Table 4.1 presents the six possible projections as well as the expected total population for each, at the end of the projected period.

Table 4.1 Scenarios Generated by the Combination of the Fertility and Mortality Assumptions and Expected Populations in 2011

| Projection | Assumptions | | Population Expected by 2011 (in thousands) |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| | Fertility | Mortality | |
| (1) | constant | constant | 737 |
| (2) | slow decline | constant | 695 |
| (3) * (medium growth) | slow decline | declining | 721 |
| (4) * (slow growth) | rapid decline | constant | 659 |
| (5) | rapid decline | declining | 684 |
| (6) * (rapid growth) | constant | declining | 764 |

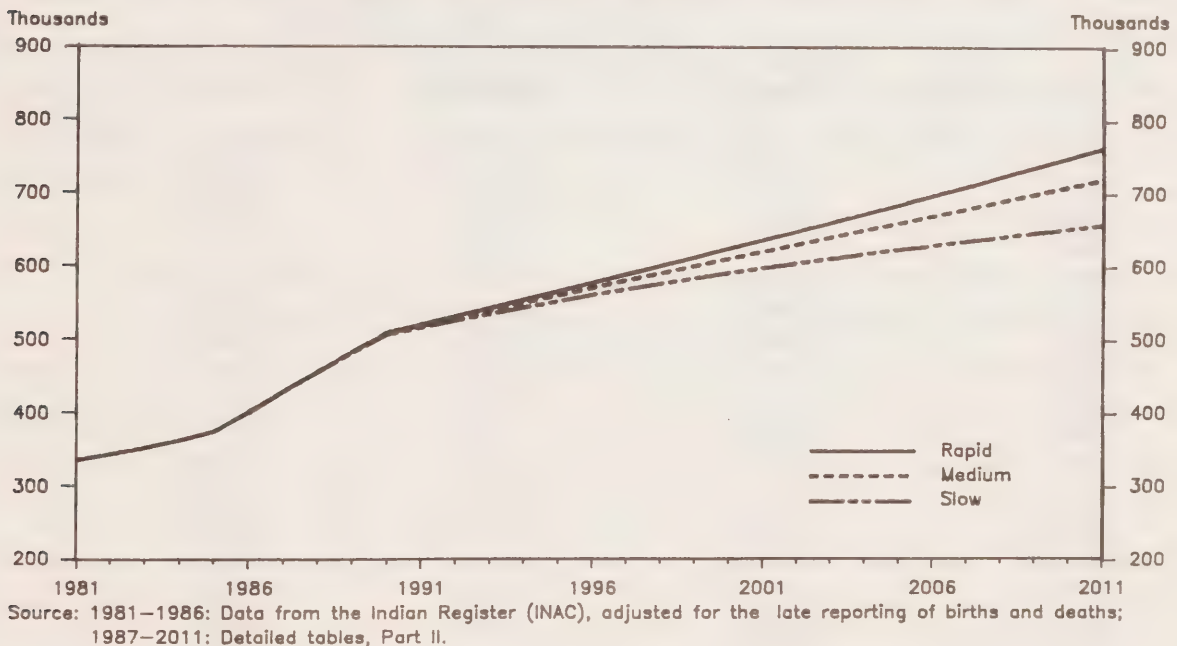
Note: The projections with an asterisk represent the medium, slow and rapid-growth scenarios, respectively.

5. PROJECTION RESULTS

5.1 Demographic Trends in Canada's Registered Indian Population

Canada's Indian Register population grew substantially during the last five years. The number of Indians stood at 403,000 in 1986, compared with 337,000, in 1981 (Figure 5.1 and Table 5.1). This is an increase of about 66,000, or 20%, in five years. By comparison, Canada's total population rose by only 4% over the same period. Hence, the Indian population's growth rate was about five times that of the Canadian population.

Figure 5.1
Trends in the Total Registered Indian Population, Canada, 1981-2011



The rapid increase of the Indian Register population during the 5-year period from 1981 to 1986 was partly due to the implementation of the 1985 amendments to the Indian Act or Bill C-31. By December 31, 1986

approximately 18,000 individuals were added to the Indian Register because of Bill C-31. This accounted for about 27% of the increase in the total Indian Register population, between 1981 and 1986.

Table 5.1 Trends in Registered Indian Population of Canada According to Three Growth Scenarios, 1981 to 2011

| Year | Estimated population | | |
|---|----------------------|--------|-------|
| | (in thousands) | | |
| 1981 | 336.9 | | |
| 1982 | 345.4 | | |
| 1983 | 354.4 | | |
| 1984 | 364.7 | | |
| 1985 | 376.4 | | |
| 1986 | 403.0 | | |
| Projected population according to the three growth scenarios | | | |
| | Rapid | Medium | Slow |
| 1987 | 431.5 | 431.4 | 431.3 |
| 1988 | 459.2 | 458.8 | 458.4 |
| 1989 | 485.9 | 485.2 | 484.3 |
| 1990 | 512.1 | 510.9 | 509.3 |
| 1991 | 523.3 | 521.5 | 518.9 |
| 1992 | 534.6 | 532.0 | 528.3 |
| 1993 | 546.0 | 542.4 | 537.5 |
| 1994 | 557.4 | 552.8 | 546.3 |
| 1995 | 568.8 | 563.1 | 554.9 |
| 1996 | 580.3 | 573.3 | 563.2 |
| 1997 | 591.8 | 583.4 | 571.2 |
| 1998 | 603.4 | 593.3 | 578.9 |
| 1999 | 615.0 | 603.3 | 586.3 |
| 2000 | 626.6 | 613.1 | 593.4 |
| 2001 | 638.3 | 622.9 | 600.3 |
| 2002 | 650.2 | 632.6 | 606.9 |
| 2003 | 662.1 | 642.4 | 613.3 |
| 2004 | 674.2 | 652.1 | 619.5 |
| 2005 | 686.5 | 661.8 | 625.4 |
| 2006 | 699.0 | 671.5 | 631.1 |
| 2007 | 711.6 | 681.3 | 636.7 |
| 2008 | 724.4 | 691.2 | 642.4 |
| 2009 | 737.4 | 701.1 | 648.0 |
| 2010 | 750.6 | 711.2 | 653.6 |
| 2011 | 764.0 | 721.2 | 659.1 |

Source: 1981-1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1987-2011: Detailed tables, Part II.

The Indian population will continue to increase rapidly between 1986 and 1990 mainly due to an additional 73,000 Bill C-31 population which is estimated to be added to the Indian Register from the new registrants and their offsprings during this period.

The total registered Indian population reached approximately 403,000 at the end of 1986 and is likely to reach some 511,000 by 1990. By 2011, the final year of our projection period, the number of registered Indians will be in the neighbourhood of 721,000, with a possible range of plus or minus 40,000 to 60,000, depending on the growth scenario that will prevail in the future.

Due to the registration of the Bill C-31 population, the population growth rate of the Indian Register population will remain high (5% to 7%), until 1990. It will then probably fall to a level ranging from 0.8% (slow-growth) to 1.8% (rapid-growth) in 2011, as the population will be growing due solely to natural increase (Table 5.2), and not to the addition of Bill C-31 registrants.

Table 5.3 shows the expected trends in the number of births, deaths and in natural increase for the Indian Register population, for each of the three scenarios. Irrespective of the scenario observed, the projected natural increase is expected to be positive; it climbs steadily in the rapid-growth scenario, but declines in slow-growth scenario. Under the medium-growth scenario, natural increase will continue to increase until 1991; then it gradually declines to around 10,000, by 2006.

Table 5.2 Projected Rates of Population Growth of Registered Indians, Canada, 1986-1987 to 2010-2011

| Year | Rapid growth | Medium growth | Slow growth |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| (in per cent) | | | |
| 1986-1987 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 |
| 1987-1988 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.1 |
| 1988-1989 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.5 |
| 1989-1990 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.0 |
| 1990-1991 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| 1991-1992 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| 1992-1993 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| 1993-1994 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.6 |
| 1994-1995 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| 1995-1996 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.5 |
| 1996-1997 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.4 |
| 1997-1998 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
| 1998-1999 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
| 1999-2000 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.2 |
| 2000-2001 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.2 |
| 2001-2002 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.1 |
| 2002-2003 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.1 |
| 2003-2004 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| 2004-2005 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| 2005-2006 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.9 |
| 2006-2007 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.9 |
| 2007-2008 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 0.9 |
| 2008-2009 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 0.9 |
| 2009-2010 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 0.9 |
| 2010-2011 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 0.8 |

Source: 1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1987-2011: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 5.3 Births, Deaths and Natural Increase Among Registered Indian Population of Canada, 1987 to 2011

| Year | Births | Deaths | Natural Increase |
|----------------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| (in thousands) | | | |
| Rapid growth | | | |
| 1987 | 12.2 | 2.9 | 9.3 |
| 1988 | 12.9 | 3.0 | 9.9 |
| 1989 | 13.5 | 3.1 | 10.4 |
| 1990 | 14.1 | 3.2 | 10.9 |
| 1991 | 14.4 | 3.2 | 11.2 |
| 1996 | 14.7 | 3.2 | 11.5 |
| 2001 | 15.0 | 3.3 | 11.7 |
| 2006 | 15.8 | 3.3 | 12.5 |
| 2011 | 17.4 | 4.0 | 13.4 |
| Medium growth | | | |
| 1987 | 12.1 | 2.9 | 9.2 |
| 1988 | 12.6 | 3.0 | 9.6 |
| 1989 | 13.1 | 3.1 | 10.0 |
| 1990 | 13.6 | 3.2 | 10.4 |
| 1991 | 13.8 | 3.2 | 10.6 |
| 1996 | 13.4 | 3.2 | 10.2 |
| 2001 | 13.0 | 3.2 | 9.8 |
| 2006 | 13.0 | 3.3 | 9.7 |
| 2011 | 14.0 | 3.9 | 10.1 |
| Slow growth | | | |
| 1987 | 12.0 | 2.9 | 9.1 |
| 1988 | 12.4 | 3.1 | 9.4 |
| 1989 | 12.8 | 3.2 | 9.6 |
| 1990 | 13.1 | 3.4 | 9.7 |
| 1991 | 13.1 | 3.5 | 9.6 |
| 1996 | 12.1 | 3.8 | 8.3 |
| 2001 | 11.2 | 4.3 | 6.9 |
| 2006 | 10.6 | 4.9 | 5.7 |
| 2011 | 11.2 | 5.6 | 5.5 |

Note: Calculations based on unrounded data.

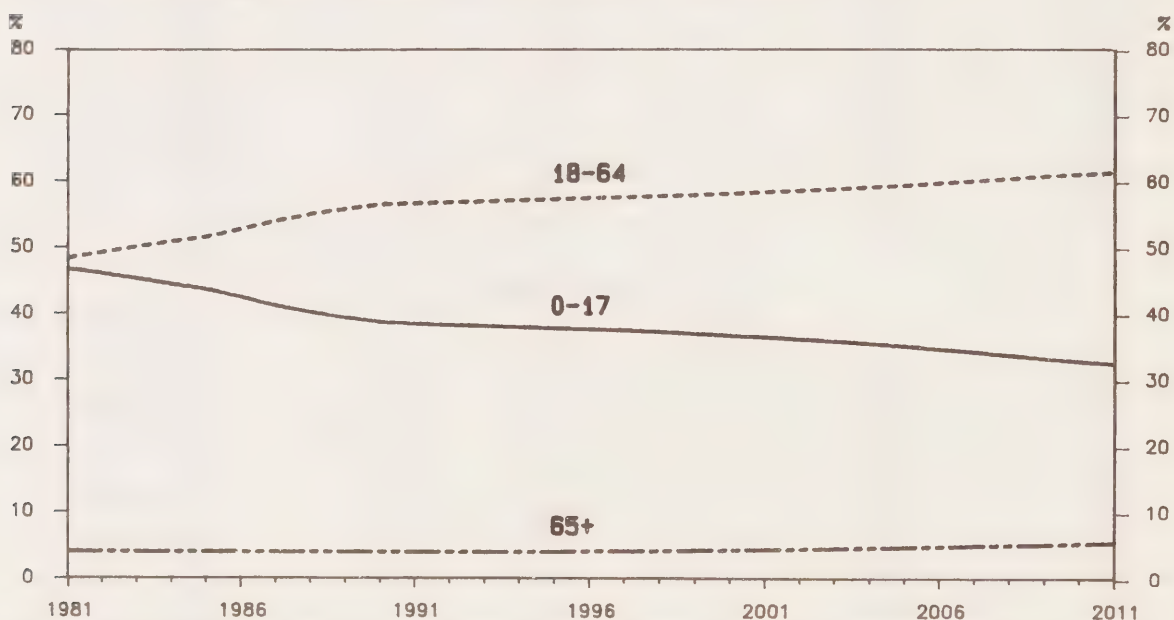
Source: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

5.2 The Age Structure

The evolving age structure will depend on the growth scenario that will prevail. The preschool and school age populations are subject to the greatest uncertainty, as they are directly affected by the future trend in fertility. On the other hand, the projected adult population for the period up to 2011, (i.e., 25 years ahead) will be subject to fewer errors, since almost all of them are already born. The following section briefly discusses the expected growth of the three broad age groups - young people (0-17), the labour force group (18 to 64) and the elderly (65 and over), see Figure 5.2.

Figure 5.2

Age Structure of the Indian Registered Population According to the Medium-growth Scenario, Canada, 1981-2011



Source: 1981-1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1987-2011: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

As mentioned earlier, the Bill C-31 population will contribute significantly to the population growth of the total registered Indians. Likewise, the impact of Bill C-31 could be seen on all ages as the Bill C-31 registrants and their children age through the years. Table 5.4

presents the number and proportions of Bill C-31 population to the total Indian population by broad age groups in 1986, 1991 and 2011. It can be seen from this table that the impact of Bill C-31 is relatively small in 1986 as the Bill C-31 population only comprised about 5% of all registered Indians. By 1991, around 18% of all registered Indians will be recent registrants. In terms of broad age groups, more than 21% of all registered Indians aged 18 and over will be Bill C-31 registrants, and the percentage will be around 12% for those under 18 years of age. In 1986, around 5% of all registered Indians aged 65 and over were Bill C-31 registrants; this percentage will increase to close to 21% in 1991 and to roughly 28% in 2011.

Table 5.4 Registered Indian Population by Broad Age Groups, Canada, 1986, 1991 and 2011(1)

| | | Registered Indians | | Regular | | Bill C-31 | |
|--------------|------|--------------------|-------|--------------|------|-------------|------|
| | | '000 | % | '000 | % | '000 | % |
| 0-17 | 1986 | 172.1 | 100.0 | 166.6 | 96.8 | 5.5 | 3.2 |
| | 1991 | 201.9 | 100.0 | 178.3 | 88.3 | 23.6 | 11.7 |
| | 2011 | 235.2 | 100.0 | 206.8 | 87.9 | 28.4 | 12.1 |
| 18-64 | 1986 | 213.9 | 100.0 | 202.0 | 94.5 | 11.9 | 5.5 |
| | 1991 | 297.4 | 100.0 | 233.2 | 78.4 | 64.1 | 21.6 |
| | 2011 | 444.3 | 100.0 | 372.1 | 83.8 | 72.2 | 16.2 |
| 65+ | 1986 | 17.1 | 100.0 | 16.3 | 95.3 | 0.9 | 4.7 |
| | 1991 | 22.2 | 100.0 | 17.6 | 79.4 | 4.6 | 20.6 |
| | 2011 | 41.8 | 100.0 | 30.0 | 71.9 | 11.8 | 28.1 |

(1) For 1991 and 2011, data refer to the medium growth scenario.

Source: 1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1991 and 2011: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada, and Detailed Tables, Part II.

The Young People (Age 0-17)

In 1981, there were approximately 158,000 young Indians under 18 years of age. Five years later, the size of the group was about 172,000, an increase of 9%. This population will continue to grow in the future. By 2011, the number of young people would be about 235,000 in the

medium-growth scenario, with a possible range of plus or minus 39,000 (Table 5.5 and Figure 5.3).

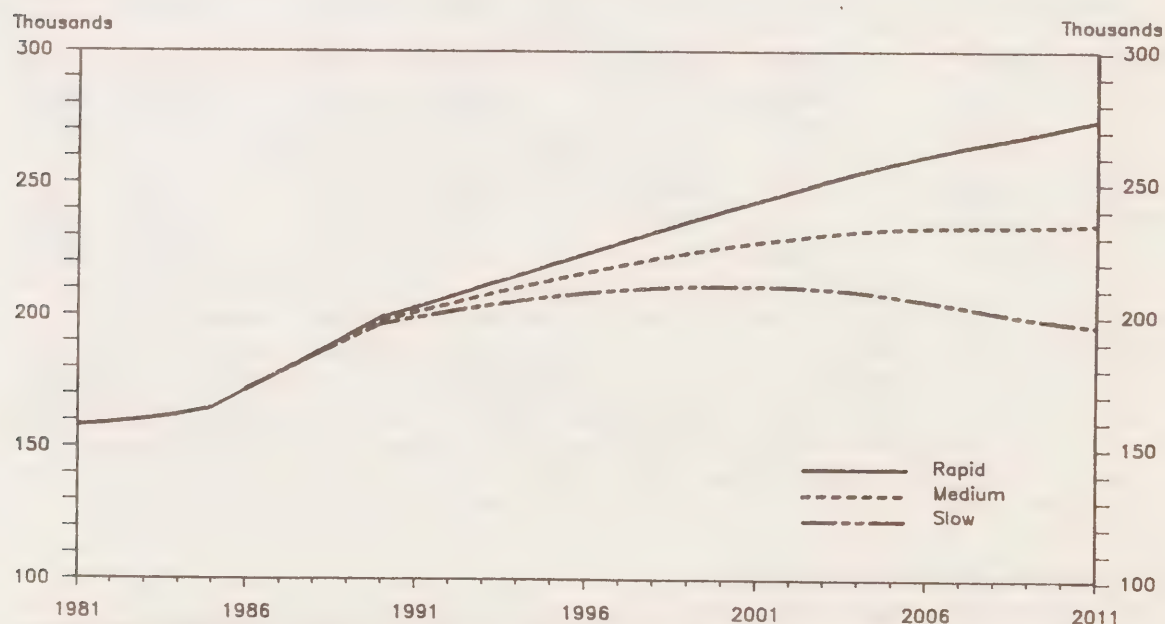
Table 5.5 The Youth Registered Indian Population Aged 0-17, Canada, 1981 to 2011

| Estimated Population | | Growth Scenarios | Projected Population | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1981 | 1986 | | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| 158.4 | 172.1 | Slow | 199.8 | 209.2 | 211.6 | 205.9 | 196.2 |
| | | Medium | 201.9 | 216.9 | 228.2 | 233.9 | 235.2 |
| | | Rapid | 203.8 | 223.9 | 243.6 | 261.1 | 274.4 |

Sources: 1981 and 1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1991-2011: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

Figure 5.3

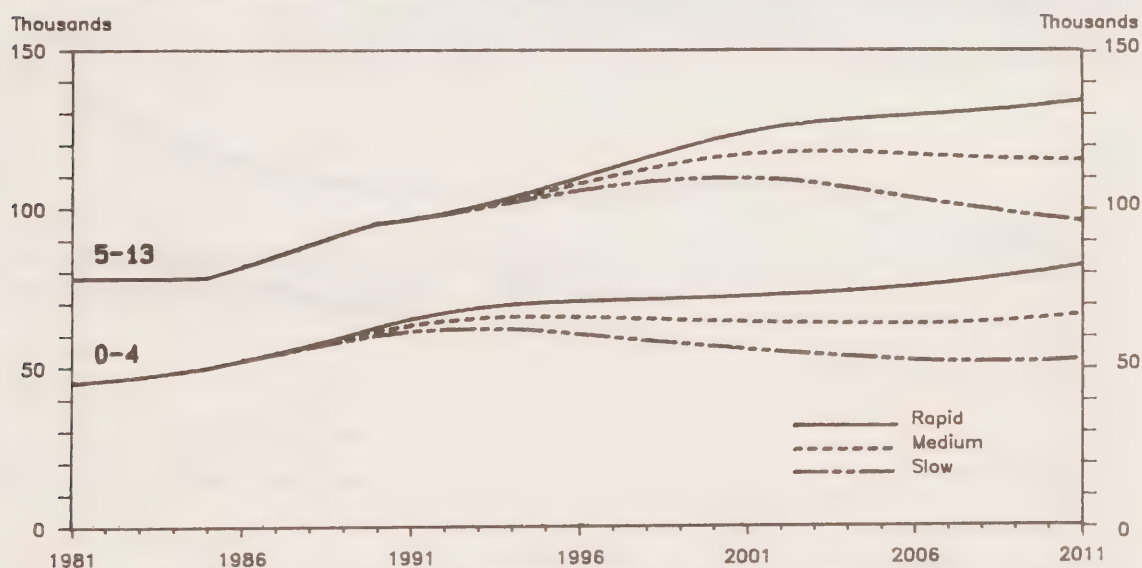
Estimated and Projected Youth Population Aged 0-17, Registered Indians, Canada, 1981-2011



Source: 1981-1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1987-2011: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

The 0-4 Age Group: This group represents the preschool age segment of the population. As shown in Figure 5.4, the age group 0-4 will probably continue to grow for a few years. In the rapid-growth scenario, this group increases steadily to 83,000 in 2011. In the medium-growth projection, its size increases until 1994 and then begins to decline; from 2006 onwards, this population increases again to reach 67,000, in 2011. In the slow-growth scenario, in which fertility is assumed to decrease rapidly, this group will have a modest growth for a few years, and then declines; by 2011, it would have returned to its 1986 level of approximately 53,000.

Figure 5.4
Estimated and Projected Child Population Aged 0-4 and 5-13,
Registered Indians, Canada, 1981-2011



Source: 1981-1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths;
1987-2011: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section,
Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

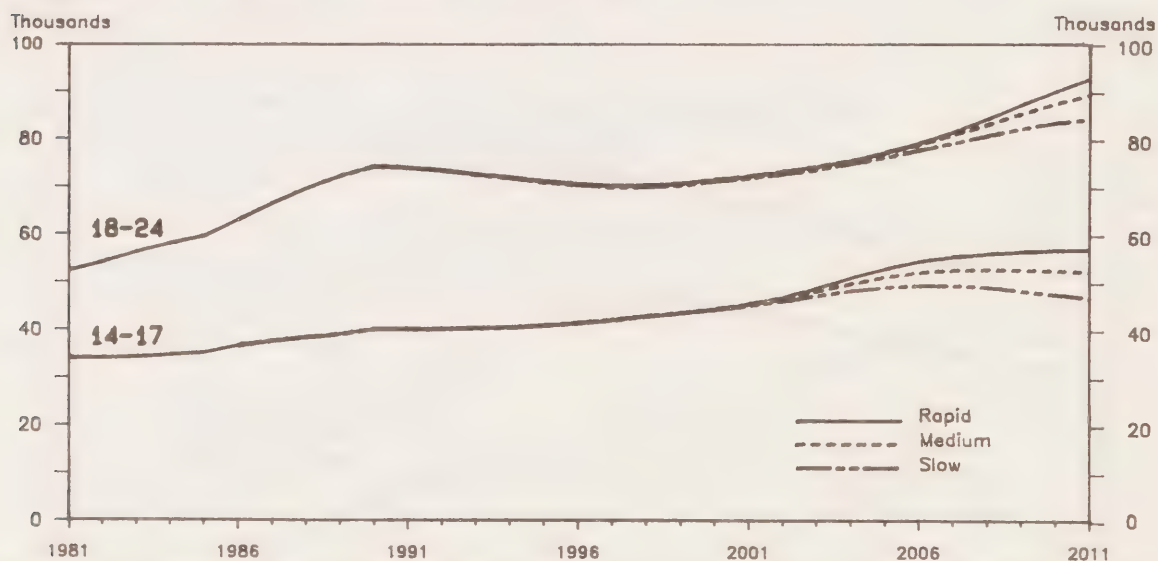
The 5-13 Age Group: The elementary-school age population will probably increase in the future. Up to 1991, the growth is almost the same in all three scenarios, since these children are already born. In 1992, the curves begin to diverge. In the medium-growth scenario, the population

in the ages 5 to 13 would reach 116,000, in 2011 (compared with 96,000 in the slow-growth scenario and 135,000 in the rapid-growth scenario). Under the medium-growth scenario, this represents an increase of 34,000, (41%), from the estimated 82,000, in 1986 (Figure 5.4).

The 14-17 Age Group: A small increase is expected in the 14-17 age group, which approximates the secondary-school age population. By 2011, the size of this group would be about 52,000 in the medium-growth scenario, with a possible range of plus or minus 5,000 (Figure 5.5).

Figure 5.5

Estimated and Projected Youth Population Aged 14-17 and 18-24, Registered Indians, Canada, 1981-2011



Source: 1981-1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1987-2011: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

The Youth (Age 18-24)

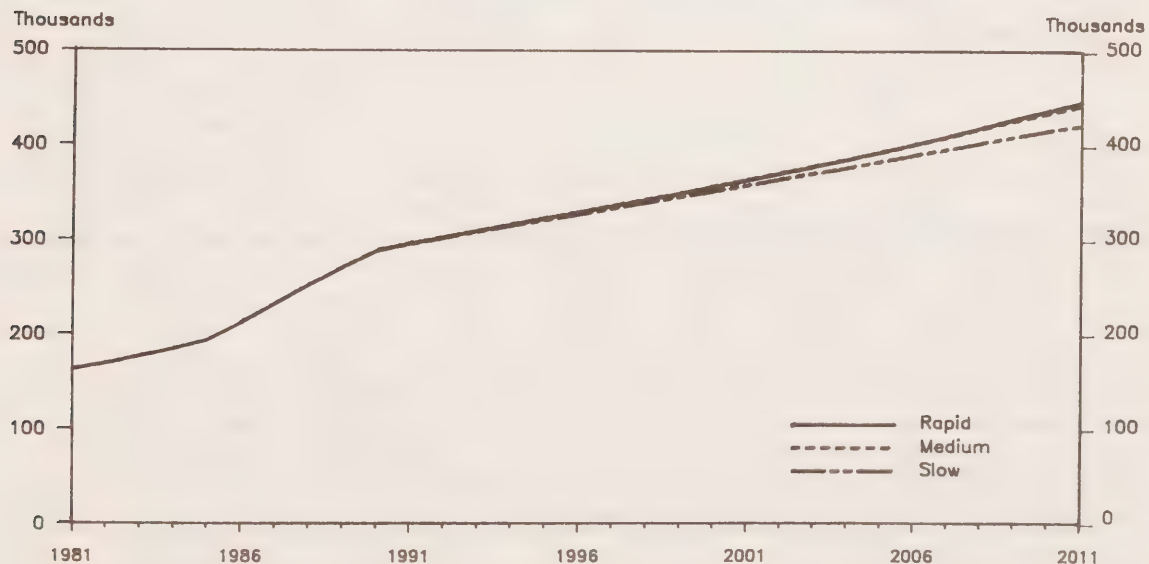
The youth represents an important sub-group of any population. It is in this age range that people enter the labour force, start families, form households, pursue post-secondary education, and can experience

high unemployment. The number of young adults will continue to increase rapidly in the next 4 years; it will probably edge up from 63,000 in 1986, to close to 75,000 in 1990, a gain of 19%. Between 1990 and 1997, the size of this group will decrease slightly to 70,000. This population will then increase steadily to reach 90,000, in 2011 (Figure 5.5).

The 18-64 Age Group

Between 1981 and 1986, there was a substantial increase in the working-age Indian Register population (18-64 years) from 164,000 to 214,000. The size of this group is expected to continue to grow throughout the projection period. By 2011, the population will be between 444,000 and 448,000, according to the medium and rapid-growth scenarios. If fertility decreases rapidly and mortality does not decline, but remains essentially unchanged (slow-growth scenario), the size of this group will be about 423,000 (Figure 5.6).

Figure 5.6
Estimated and Projected Population Aged 18-64,
Registered Indians, Canada, 1981-2011



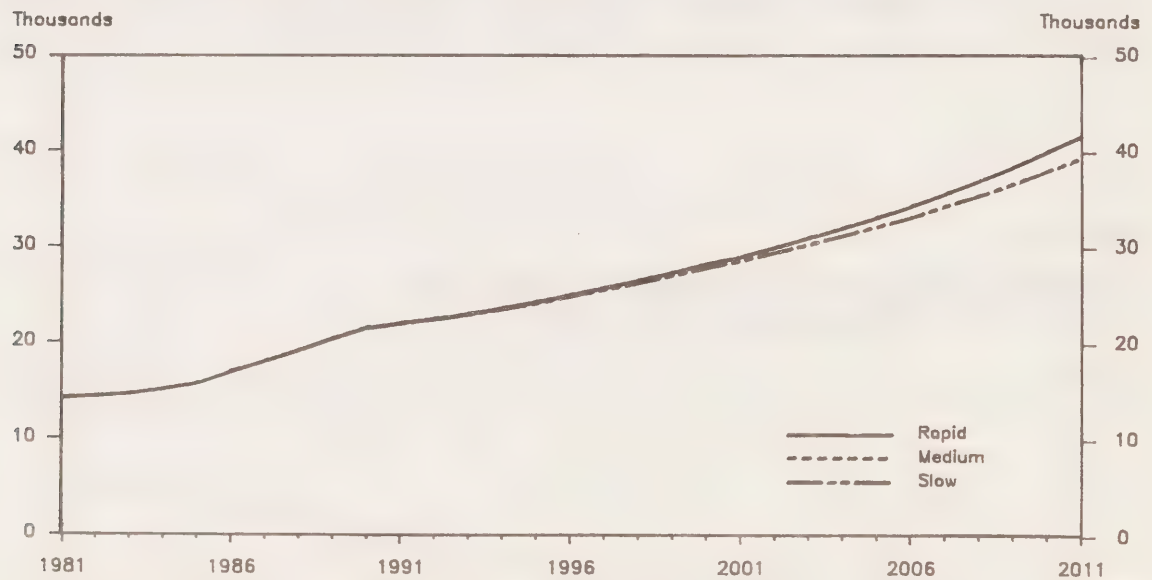
Source: 1981-1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1987-2011: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

The Elderly (Age 65 and over)

The Indian population aged 65 and over, estimated at 17,000 in 1986, will continue to grow in the coming years. By 2011, it will be about 42,000, according to the medium and rapid-growth scenarios. However, if mortality remains essentially unchanged (slow-growth scenario), the size of this group will be close to 40,000, i.e. 2,000 fewer, when compared with the decreasing mortality scenario (Figure 5.7).

Figure 5.7

**Estimated and Projected Population Aged 65 and Over,
Registered Indians, Canada, 1981-2011**



Source: 1981-1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths;
1987-2011: Detailed tables, Part II.

The proportion of elderly people in the Indian population, which has been remarkably stable in past years, will remain almost unchanged in the future. From 4% in 1986, it will increase to 6% in 2011. This is a very slow increase compared with 16% expected for the Canadian population in 2011.

There will be a steady downward trend in the dependency ratio (Table 5.6). This ratio expresses the number of people of 'dependent ages' (0-17 and 65+) per 100 persons of 'working age' (18-64). It fell from 105, in 1981, to 88 in 1986, and may continue to decline through the projection period, to 62, in 2011 (medium-growth scenario). Thus, the dependency burden is most likely to become lighter in the future, primarily due to the decrease in the proportion of young people, since the dependency ratio of the elderly is not expected to ease. While the overall dependency ratio for the Indian population drops appreciably, it remains higher than that projected for the total Canadian population (55).

Table 5.6 Dependency Ratios for Registered Indian and Total Canadian Populations, 1981-2011

| Year | Indian Population | | Total Population | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------------|----|
| | Estimated | | Census | |
| (per 100 persons (18-64)) | | | | |
| 1981 | 105 | | 61 | |
| 1986 | 88 | | 58 | |
| Projections | | | | |
| | Rapid | Medium | Slow | |
| 1991 | 76 | 75 | 75 | 58 |
| 1996 | 75 | 73 | 71 | 58 |
| 2001 | 75 | 70 | 67 | 57 |
| 2006 | 73 | 67 | 61 | 55 |
| 2011 | 71 | 62 | 56 | 55 |

Note: The dependency ratio expresses the number of people of "dependent ages" per 100 persons of 18-64 years.

Sources: Indian Population: 1981 and 1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1991-2011: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada. Total population: 1981 and 1986: Statistics Canada, census data; 1991-2011: Statistics Canada, Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986-2011, Catalogue No. 91-520, (Projection No. 3), forthcoming.

The increase in the median age confirms the aging trend mentioned earlier (Table 5.7). It was 19 years in 1981 and about 21 in 1986. By 2011, it could reach 28 years, still far below the projected median age of 41 years for Canada as a whole (on the assumption that current trends would persist). Thus even though the Indian population has begun its aging process, it will continue to display a much younger age pattern than the national population.

Table 5.7 Median Age of Registered Indian and Total Canadian Populations, 1981 to 2011 (in years)

| Year | Indian Population | | | Total Population |
|-------------|-------------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | Estimated | | | Census |
| 1981 | 19.2 | | | 29.6 |
| 1986 | 21.2 | | | 31.6 |
| Projections | | | | |
| | Rapid | Medium | Slow | |
| 1991 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.6 | 33.5 |
| 1996 | 24.6 | 24.9 | 25.2 | 35.5 |
| 2001 | 25.3 | 26.1 | 26.7 | 37.5 |
| 2006 | 25.8 | 27.2 | 28.1 | 39.2 |
| 2011 | 26.3 | 28.2 | 29.5 | 40.6 |

Sources: Indian Population: 1981 and 1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1991-2011: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada. Total population: 1981 and 1986: Statistics Canada, census data; 1991-2011: Statistics Canada, Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986-2011, Catalogue No. 91-520, (Projection No. 3), forthcoming.

5.3 Projected Indian Population On and Off Reserve

A majority of Indians live on reserve, about 69% in 1986 according to Register data (Table 5.8). Between 1978 and 1984, there has been little change in the percentage of the on-reserve population, around 71%. The off-reserve population grew slightly in 1985 and 1986 primarily because almost all the Bill C-31 population lives off-reserve.

Table 5.8 Proportion of Registered Indian Population Living On and Off Reserve, Canada, 1971 to 1986

| Year | On Reserve | Off Reserve | Total |
|---------------|------------|-------------|-------|
| (in per cent) | | | |
| 1971 | 73.4 | 26.6 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 72.6 | 27.4 | 100.0 |
| 1973 | 71.6 | 28.4 | 100.0 |
| 1974 | 73.1 | 26.9 | 100.0 |
| 1975 | 72.8 | 27.2 | 100.0 |
| 1976 | 72.7 | 27.3 | 100.0 |
| 1977 | 72.5 | 27.5 | 100.0 |
| 1978 | 71.1 | 28.9 | 100.0 |
| 1979 | 70.7 | 29.3 | 100.0 |
| 1980 | 70.8 | 29.2 | 100.0 |
| 1981 | 70.5 | 29.5 | 100.0 |
| 1982 | 71.2 | 28.8 | 100.0 |
| 1983 | 71.5 | 28.5 | 100.0 |
| 1984 | 71.6 | 28.4 | 100.0 |
| 1985 | 71.2 | 28.8 | 100.0 |
| 1986 | 68.5 | 31.5 | 100.0 |

Source: Data from the Indian Register, (INAC).

With regards to the on-reserve population, combining the constant assumption of the regular Indians with the three proportions of the Bill C-31 population, (10%, 18% and 25%), generates three assumptions representing low, medium and high on-reserve proportions for registered Indians. Table 5.9 shows the distribution by place of residence of the Indian population according to the medium-growth scenario combined with the above mentioned assumptions for the regular Indian and the Bill C-31 populations. Under all three assumptions, the Indian population living on reserve will continue to grow in the future years. By 2011, some 452,000 Indians would be living on reserve if 18% of the Bill C-31 population would live on reserve, an increase of 176,000 since 1986. If only 10% of the reinstated population would live on reserve by the end of the projection period, approximately 443,000 Indians would be living on reserve, i.e. 9,000 fewer when compared with the medium assumption. This number may increase to about 460,000 in 2011 if 25% of the Bill

C-31 population would live on reserve by the end of the projection period which would be 8,000 persons more when compared with the medium assumption.

Table 5.9 Registered Indian Population Living On and Off Reserve, Canada, 1981-2011(1)

| Year | 10% | | 18% | | 25% | |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | On | Off | On | Off | On | Off |
| (in thousands) | | | | | | |
| Estimates | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 237.6 | 99.3 | 237.6 | 99.3 | 237.6 | 99.3 |
| 1986 | 275.9 | 127.2 | 275.9 | 127.2 | 275.9 | 127.2 |
| Projections (2) | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 313.6 | 207.9 | 316.3 | 205.2 | 318.6 | 202.8 |
| 1996 | 346.3 | 227.0 | 354.4 | 218.9 | 361.5 | 211.8 |
| 2001 | 377.0 | 246.0 | 385.5 | 237.4 | 393.0 | 229.9 |
| 2006 | 408.9 | 262.6 | 417.8 | 253.8 | 425.5 | 246.0 |
| 2011 | 443.1 | 278.1 | 452.2 | 269.0 | 460.2 | 261.1 |

(1) The 10%, 18% and 25% represent the on-reserve proportions of the Bill C-31 population in 1996.

(2) For 1991 to 2011, data refer to the medium growth scenario.

Sources: 1981 and 1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1991-2011: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada, and Detailed Tables, Part II.

5.4 Regional Distribution of Indian Population¹²

The Indian population is spread very unevenly among the country's nine regions (Table 5.10). In 1986, Ontario had the largest proportion (23%), followed by British Columbia with 17%, Saskatchewan and Manitoba with about 15% each, and Alberta with 12%. Quebec had 10%, while the Atlantic Region (4%) and the two Territories (4%) had much smaller shares.

Table 5.10 Distribution of Registered Indian Population of Canada by Region, 1981, 1986 and 2011(1)

| Region | 1981 | | 1986 | | 2011 | |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | '000 | % | '000 | % | '000 | % |
| Atlantic | 13.0 | 3.9 | 16.5 | 4.1 | 26.4 | 3.7 |
| Quebec | 33.5 | 9.9 | 40.2 | 10.0 | 60.9 | 8.4 |
| Ontario | 75.5 | 22.4 | 91.3 | 22.7 | 148.1 | 20.5 |
| Manitoba | 49.8 | 14.8 | 59.1 | 14.7 | 109.4 | 15.2 |
| Saskatchewan | 51.6 | 15.3 | 62.2 | 15.4 | 133.7 | 18.5 |
| Alberta | 40.9 | 12.1 | 49.7 | 12.3 | 102.7 | 14.2 |
| British Columbia | 60.4 | 17.9 | 69.8 | 17.3 | 113.1 | 15.7 |
| Yukon | 3.7 | 1.1 | 4.6 | 1.1 | 8.4 | 1.2 |
| Northwest Territories | 8.4 | 2.5 | 9.7 | 2.4 | 18.4 | 2.6 |
| Canada | 336.9 | 100.0 | 403.0 | 100.0 | 721.2 | 100.0 |

(1) For 2011, data refer to medium growth scenario.

Note: Calculations based on unrounded data.

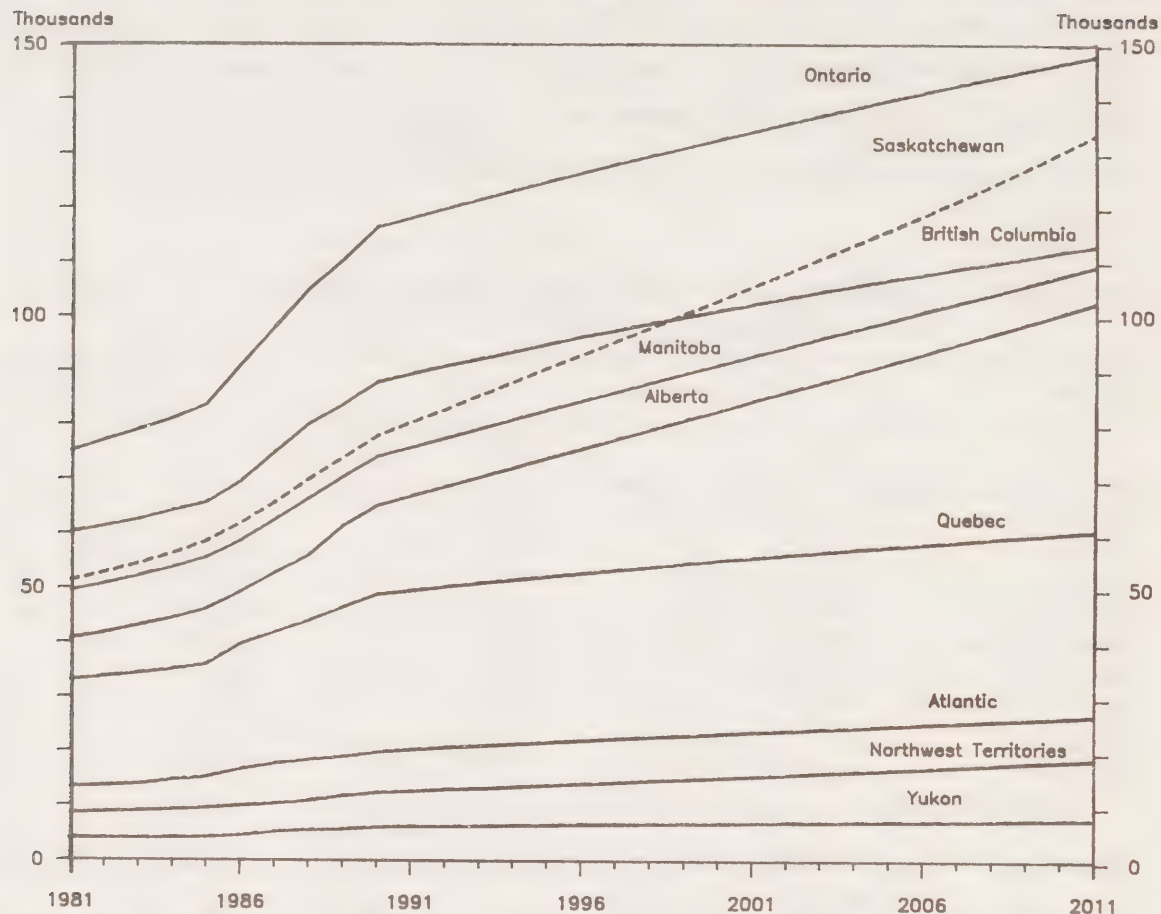
Sources: 1981 and 1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 2011: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

The projections show little change in this distribution, except for a slight increase in the percentages of high-fertility regions (Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and the Territories), and subsequently, a decline in those with lower fertility (Atlantic, Quebec, Ontario and British Columbia). In 2011, some 148,000 Indians could be residing in Ontario. Saskatchewan could rank second, with 134,000 Indians, followed by British Columbia with 113,000 (Table 5.10 and Figure 5.8).

¹² See Introduction for definition of regions.

Figure 5.8

Registered Indian Population by Region, 1981-2011



Source: 1981-1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1987-2011: Detailed tables, Part II.

Indian Population as a Percentage of Regional Total Populations

In most regions the percentage of the Indian population represents a very small proportion of the total regional population. In the eastern and central regions, the Indian population makes up about 1% of the total regional population. The proportions are larger in Western Canada. Saskatchewan has the largest concentration (6%, in 1986). The Yukon and the Northwest Territories are special cases, as the Indian population accounts for about 20% of the overall population, in 1986

(Table 5.11). By 2011, the Indian population is expected to make up 2.3% of the total population of Canada.

Table 5.11 Proportion of Registered Indian Population to the Total Regional Population, 1981, 1986 and 2011(1)

| Region | 1981 | 1986 | 2011 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| (in per cent) | | | |
| Atlantic | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| Quebec | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Ontario | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Manitoba | 4.9 | 5.5 | 8.8 |
| Saskatchewan | 5.3 | 6.2 | 11.6 |
| Alberta | 1.8 | 2.1 | 3.1 |
| British Columbia | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.9 |
| Yukon | 15.9 | 19.7 | 23.0 |
| Northwest Territories | 18.4 | 18.6 | 26.1 |
| Canada | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.3 |

(1) For 2011, data refer to the medium growth scenario.

Sources: Indian Population: 1981 and 1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 2011: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada. Total population: 1981 and 1986: Statistics Canada, census data; 2011: Statistics Canada, Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986-2011, Catalogue No. 91-520, Occasional (Projection No. 3), forthcoming.

Distribution of Indian Population by Age for Each Region

The age structure of the population varies appreciably from region to region, as shown in Table 5.12. The aging trend is more apparent in regions where the fertility decline is more pronounced (Quebec, Ontario and British Columbia). In Quebec, for example, the proportion of young people (age 0-17) in the Indian population fell from 41% in 1981 to 36% in 1986. This proportion may reach 27% by 2011.

In future years, the proportion of elderly people (65 and over) will continue to increase in all regions, except the Northwest Territories. Among the regions, Quebec will continue to have the largest proportion of elderly: from 6%, in 1981, the proportion of the elderly population may increase to 8%, by 2011.

Table 5.12 Distribution of Registered Indian Population by Broad Age Groups, Canada and Regions, 1981, 1986 and 2011(1)

| Region | 1981 | 1986 | 2011 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| (in per cent) | | | |
| <u>0-17</u> | | | |
| Atlantic | 43.7 | 39.0 | 29.9 |
| Quebec | 40.8 | 36.1 | 26.7 |
| Ontario | 42.0 | 38.2 | 27.7 |
| Manitoba | 51.7 | 46.8 | 34.1 |
| Saskatchewan | 53.9 | 49.5 | 41.1 |
| Alberta | 52.5 | 48.4 | 37.1 |
| British Columbia | 44.1 | 39.6 | 27.0 |
| Yukon | 43.5 | 40.3 | 27.8 |
| Northwest Territories | 47.3 | 44.1 | 36.7 |
| Canada | 47.0 | 42.7 | 32.6 |
| <u>18-64</u> | | | |
| Atlantic | 52.2 | 56.9 | 63.7 |
| Quebec | 53.0 | 57.3 | 64.8 |
| Ontario | 52.4 | 56.2 | 64.7 |
| Manitoba | 44.8 | 49.6 | 61.1 |
| Saskatchewan | 43.0 | 47.7 | 55.3 |
| Alberta | 44.3 | 48.7 | 58.5 |
| British Columbia | 52.2 | 56.7 | 66.3 |
| Yukon | 51.6 | 55.0 | 65.3 |
| Northwest Territories | 46.8 | 50.3 | 58.2 |
| Canada | 48.7 | 53.1 | 61.6 |
| <u>65+</u> | | | |
| Atlantic | 4.1 | 4.1 | 6.3 |
| Quebec | 6.2 | 6.5 | 8.4 |
| Ontario | 5.6 | 5.6 | 7.6 |
| Manitoba | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.9 |
| Saskatchewan | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.6 |
| Alberta | 3.2 | 2.9 | 4.4 |
| British Columbia | 3.7 | 3.7 | 6.7 |
| Yukon | 4.8 | 4.7 | 6.9 |
| Northwest Territories | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.2 |
| Canada | 4.3 | 4.2 | 5.8 |

(1) For 2011, data refer to the medium growth scenario.

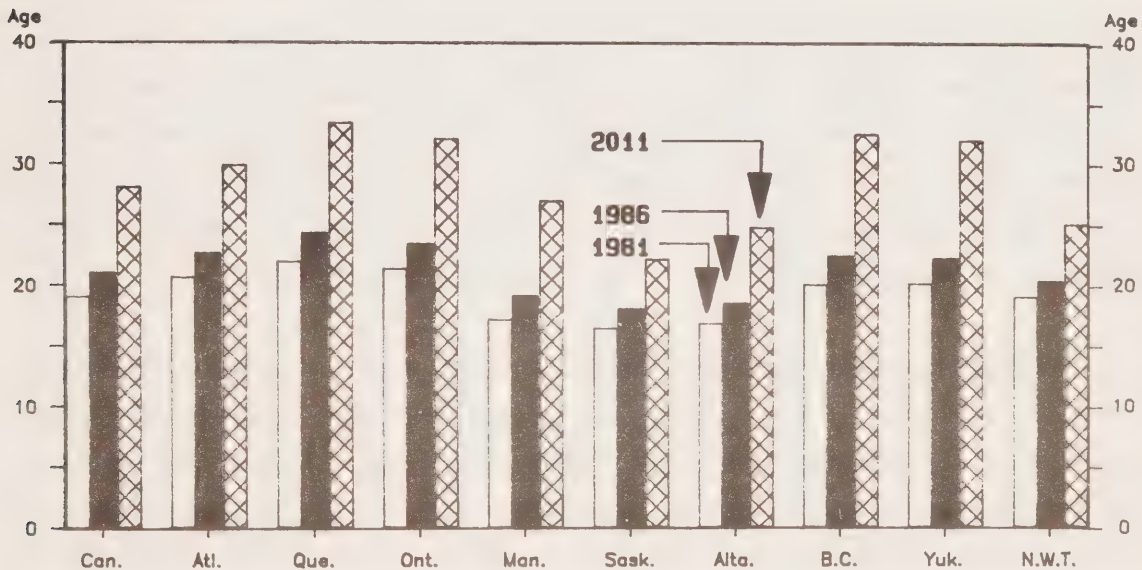
Note: Calculations based on unrounded data.

Sources: 1981 and 1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 2011: Population Projections of Registered Indians, prepared by the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

The median age confirms that the aging process is not occurring at the same pace in all regions (Figure 5.9). Saskatchewan has the youngest age structure. Its median age was 17 years in 1981, compared with 22 years in Quebec. In 1986, Quebec had a median age of 25, and in 2011, if the declining fertility assumption proves correct, its median age could be 34 years.

Figure 5.9

Median Age of Registered Indian Population, Canada and Regions, 1981, 1986 and 2011



Source: 1981-1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1987-2011: Population Projections of Registered Indians prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

On the basis of the age structure, the regions can be divided into two groups, with Quebec and Saskatchewan at the two extremes. On the one hand, the eastern and central regions as well as British Columbia will have older age structures. On the other, the Prairies and the Northwest Territories continue to have relatively young populations.

5.5 Bill C-31 Population

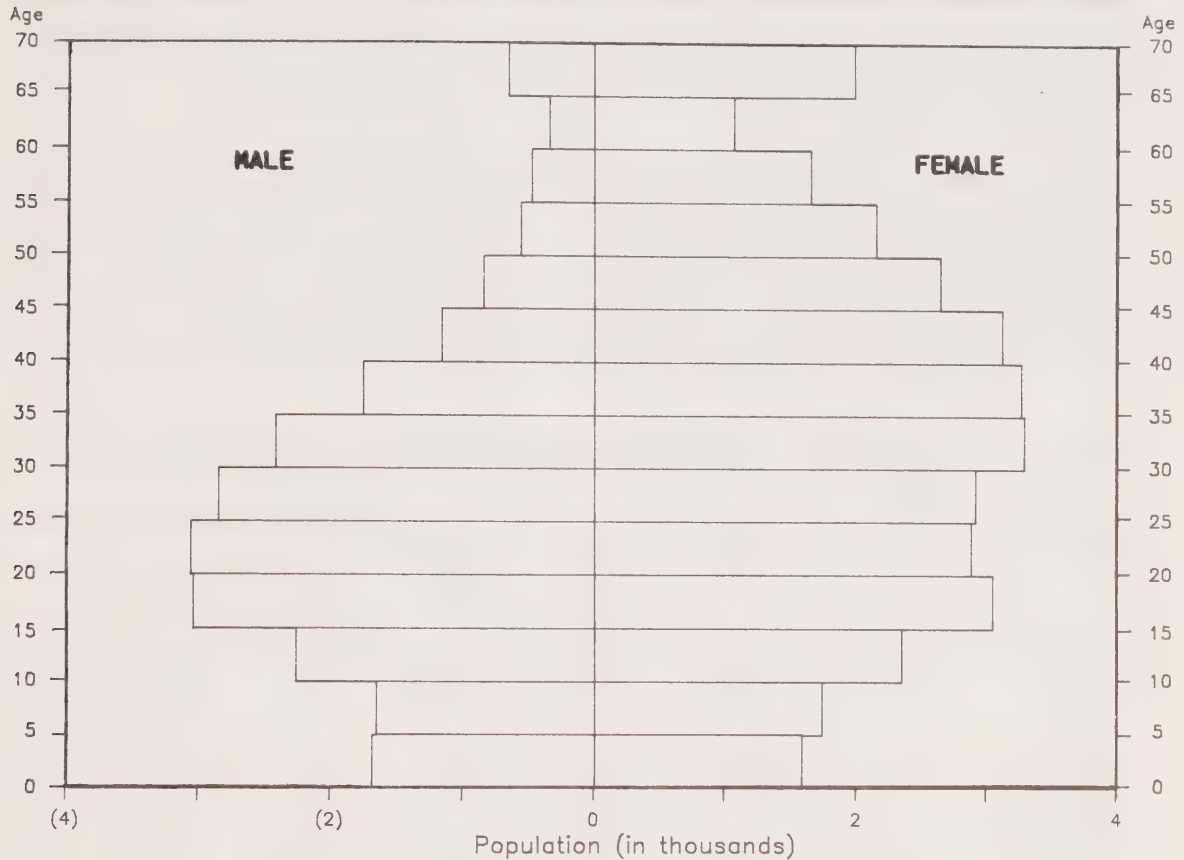
As mentioned earlier, in June 1985, the Indian Act amendments, passed as Bill C-31, restored Indian status and band membership rights to individuals (and their children) who had lost them as a result of the discriminatory clauses in the Indian Act (INAC, 1987, p. 1). Under the previous Indian Act, Indian women lost their status when they married a non-Indian; others, including men, lost their status or became "dis-enfranchised" on joining the clergy, completing university, deciding to vote in federal elections or joining the armed forces.

By the end of 1986, approximately 18,000 individuals had their Indian status restored, and it is expected that a total of about 86,000 individuals would be reinstated by the end of 1990. This represents an enormous addition to the Indian Register population which is much larger than the increase attributed to the natural increase of the Indian Register population, expected to be about 10,000 per year.

The Bill C-31 population has its own peculiar age-sex structure (Figure 5.10). In 1988, the sex ratio of this newly reinstated population was roughly 67 men per 100 women, compared to a sex ratio of 100 for the regular Indians. It is evident from Figure 5.10 that most of the reinstated females were within the ages of 15 to 50 years old as they were the women (and their children) who lost their status as they married non-Indians in accordance to the previous Indian Act enacted in the mid-1950s. As for the males, they were mainly within the ages of 15 to 40 years old. The median age of the Bill C-31 population was 29 years in 1988, which was 8 years older than the regular Indian population.

Figure 5.10

Population Pyramid of the Bill C-31 Indian Population, Canada, 1988



Note: Based on the 1988 projected population of the Bill C-31 Indian Population. It is different from the population found in the reinstatement file, since the births and deaths which are supposed to have occurred to the Bill C-31 population after the reinstatement are accounted for in the projection.

Source: Population Projections of Registered Indians, prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

As mentioned earlier, Canada's registered Indian population would increase by roughly 318,000 persons during the next 25 years, from some 403,000 in 1986, to approximately 721,000, by 2011 (Table 5.13). Of this total increase, 94,000 can be attributed to the registration and growth of the Bill C-31 population. In other words, about 30% of the population increase among the registered Indians between 1986 and 2011 can be attributed to the Bill C-31 Indians and their children.

From the time of the enactment of Bill C-31 (1985) to 2011, approximately 112,000 Bill C-31 registrants and their children would be included in the Indian Register which would account for about 32% of the registered Indian population increase during this period.

In 1986, the Bill C-31 population comprised 5% of the total Indian Register population (Table 5.13). By 1990, the year that the Bill C-31 registration process is expected to be largely completed, this proportion may increase to 18%. After 1990, the proportion is expected to decline gradually to reach 16%, in 2011.

Table 5.13 Trends in Registered Indian Population of Canada, 1986 to 2011(1)

| Year | Regular Indians | | Bill C-31 | | Total | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------|------|-------|-------|
| | '000 | % | '000 | % | '000 | % |
| 1986 | 384.9 | 95.5 | 18.1 | 4.5 | 403.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 393.6 | 91.2 | 37.8 | 8.8 | 431.4 | 100.0 |
| 1988 | 402.4 | 87.7 | 56.4 | 12.3 | 458.8 | 100.0 |
| 1989 | 411.3 | 84.8 | 73.9 | 15.2 | 485.2 | 100.0 |
| 1990 | 420.2 | 82.3 | 90.7 | 17.7 | 510.9 | 100.0 |
| 1991 | 429.2 | 82.3 | 92.3 | 17.7 | 521.5 | 100.0 |
| 1996 | 473.6 | 82.6 | 99.7 | 17.4 | 573.3 | 100.0 |
| 2001 | 517.2 | 83.0 | 105.7 | 17.0 | 622.9 | 100.0 |
| 2006 | 561.9 | 83.7 | 109.7 | 16.3 | 671.5 | 100.0 |
| 2011 | 608.9 | 84.4 | 112.4 | 15.6 | 721.2 | 100.0 |

(1) For 1987 to 2011, data refer to the medium growth scenario.

Note: Calculations based on unrounded data.

Sources: 1986: Data from the Indian Register (INAC), adjusted for the late reporting of births and deaths; 1987-2011: Population Projections of Registered Indians, prepared by Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

6. LIMITATIONS OF PROJECTIONS

The accuracy of any projection depends on the reliability of the data on the base population, the time series on births, deaths and migration, and the degree to which the underlying assumptions on each component represent the actual trends. The population size of the geographic area and the length of the projections have also direct bearing on the reliability of the projections. In general, the uncertainty of the projection can be expected to increase with the length of the time horizon and to be greater for smaller populations. The quality of the Indian projections presented is affected by the twin problems of poor quality data and small size of the population.

Since the data taken from the Register were not initially collected for statistical purposes, they are subject to various limitations such as late reporting and underreporting of events, coding and editing errors, misclassifications, etc. Of these, the most serious were the late reporting and the possible underreporting of vital events. The limitations of the data on births and deaths due to these factors will have an impact on the time series used for developing the component assumptions, and the base population by age and sex. The data were adjusted to remove, as much as possible, the bias caused by late reporting and underreporting. Even after adjustment, the data showed some anomalies which could not be corrected in the absence of any additional supporting information. There is also an implicit assumption that the level and pattern of late reporting and underreporting of vital events observed in the past will prevail over the projection period which may, or may not, be true.

In addition to births, deaths and migration, the Indian population universe is subject to inflows and outflows due to events such as interethnic marriages, enfranchisements, adoptions and recoveries of status, some of which decrease the population while others add to it. Not all of these movements could be taken into account in the adjustment of the base data, nor in the development of the assumptions.

The application of the projection model and the development of assumptions on each component involved many related parameters and assumptions. These include assumptions on the mean and modal ages of fertility, the total fertility rate, life expectancy, the convergency between Indian fertility and mortality trends and those for total Canadian population, the number of Bill C-31 new registrants, and the on and off-reserve proportions.

The projections for on and off-reserve populations are less reliable than the national and regional projections. They are prepared by a ratio method. For the regular Indians, it was assumed that the ratios of the population of the smaller area to that of the corresponding larger area would remain constant for the projection period. Because of the arbitrary nature of the "constant ratio" assumption and the uncertainty about the intention to live on reserve of the Bill C-31 population, these projections should be used with caution.

The foregoing discussion indicates the various limitations inherent in these projections. The impact of these limitations on the projections should be kept in mind when interpreting the results.

7. AVAILABILITY OF UNPUBLISHED PROJECTIONS

A total of 18 projections of the registered Indian population for Canada, INAC regions by single years of age and sex were produced for each year to 2011. Of these, only three projections, as illustrated in Table 4.1, for Canada and one projection (medium-growth) for INAC regions are presented in this report. Unpublished data for a more detailed age breakdown (single years of age from ages 0 to 24) for Canada, INAC regions and the projected population for on and off reserve, based on alternative scenarios are also available on request.

Inquiries about the unpublished data or adjusted time series on population should be directed to: Quantitative Analysis and Socio-demographic Research, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0H4.

REFERENCES

Band Support and Capital Management, A **Demographic Profile of the Bill C-31 Population**, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1988.

Bernèche, F. **Mobilité spatiale de la population indienne: critique et analyse de l'information sur les bandes du Québec, 1966-1974**, mémoire présenté à la Faculté des Études Supérieures en vue de l'obtention de la maîtrise es sciences (Démographie), Université de Montréal, décembre 1974.

Brecher, T., Gauvin, R.P., Klein S., Larocque, G.Y. **1981 Census Highlights on Registered Indians: Annotated Tables**, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1985.

Evaluation Directorate, **Basic Departmental Data**, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1988

George, M.V., Paquette, L. and Perreault, J. "Demographic Data from the Indian Register: Evaluation and Adjustment". Paper presented at the Canadian Population Society Meeting, Guelph, Ontario, June 1984.

Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, **Report to Parliament. Implementation of the 1985 Changes to the Indian Act**. Catalogue No. R32-83, 1987.

Lachance-Brûlotte, G. **La nuptialité des Indiens inscrits du Canada**, mémoire présenté à la Faculté des Études Supérieures en vue de l'obtention du grade de maîtrise es sciences, (Démographie), Université de Montréal, décembre 1975.

Larocque, G.Y., Gauvin, R.P. **1986 Census Highlights on Registered Indians: Annotated Tables**, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1989.

Norris, M.J. **Migration Projections of Registered Indians, 1982 to 1996**, Research Branch, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1985.

Perreault, J., Paquette, L. and George, M.V. **Population Projections of Registered Indians, 1982 to 1996**, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1985.

Piché, V., George, M.V. "Estimates of Vital Rates for the Canadian Indians, 1960-1970" **Demography**, Vol. 10, No. 3, August, 1973, p. 367-382.

Ram, B., Romaniuc, A. **Fertility Projections of Registered Indians, 1982 to 1996**, Research Branch, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1985.

Romaniuk, A. "Modernization and Fertility: The case of the James Bay Indians", **Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology**, Vol. 11, No. 4, 1974, p. 344-357.

Romaniuk, A. "A Three Parameter Model for Birth Projections" Technical Report on Population Projections for Canada and the Provinces, Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 91-516, Occasional, Ottawa, 1975, p. 39-54.

Rowe, G., Norris, M.J. Mortality Projections of Registered Indians, 1982 to 1996, Research Branch, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1985.

Siggner, A.J., Brûlotte, G. The Methodology for a Population Projection Model for the Registered Indian Population by Place of Residence, for Canada and the Regions; 1973 to 1985, Indian Affairs and Northern Development, 1975.

Statistics Canada, Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986-2011, Catalogue No. 91-520, forthcoming.

The Coopers and Lybrand Consulting Group, Survey of Bill C-31 Applicants, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1988.

PART II.

DETAILED TABLES

**D1. ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY 5-YEAR AGE GROUP AND
PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1986**

(AS OF DECEMBER 31st)

These tables are organized in the following hierarchical order:

- Place of residence
(on and off reserve, on reserve, off reserve);
- Registered Indians
(total registered Indians, regular Indians, Bill C-31 Indians).

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1986

ON AND OFF RESERVE TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS BOTH SEXES

1986 (AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | CANADA | ATLAN. | QUE. | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. | B.C. | YUK. | N.M.T. |
|-----------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| 0-4 | 52930 | 1948 | 4129 | 10765 | 8373 | 9986 | 7612 | 8143 | 603 | 1371 |
| 5-9 | 46649 | 1672 | 3691 | 9684 | 7449 | 8143 | 6680 | 7590 | 543 | 1197 |
| 10-14 | 44579 | 1652 | 4067 | 8881 | 7274 | 7890 | 6096 | 7307 | 405 | 1007 |
| 15-19 | 46269 | 1910 | 4375 | 9203 | 7468 | 7911 | 6001 | 7719 | 501 | 1181 |
| 20-24 | 45060 | 1832 | 4261 | 9907 | 6682 | 6955 | 5615 | 8252 | 556 | 1000 |
| 25-29 | 38730 | 1629 | 3858 | 8938 | 5342 | 5575 | 4584 | 7473 | 498 | 833 |
| 30-34 | 29268 | 1332 | 3122 | 7214 | 3863 | 3849 | 3259 | 5701 | 331 | 597 |
| 35-39 | 22803 | 1067 | 2475 | 5811 | 2952 | 2950 | 2436 | 4325 | 250 | 537 |
| 40-44 | 17832 | 772 | 2135 | 4634 | 2289 | 2174 | 1867 | 3385 | 205 | 371 |
| 45-49 | 13944 | 665 | 1649 | 3607 | 1821 | 1672 | 1449 | 2560 | 180 | 341 |
| 50-54 | 11424 | 564 | 1500 | 3055 | 1435 | 1412 | 1107 | 1916 | 144 | 291 |
| 55-59 | 9192 | 417 | 1269 | 2390 | 1138 | 1127 | 856 | 1625 | 108 | 262 |
| 60-64 | 7285 | 331 | 1044 | 2066 | 883 | 819 | 636 | 1221 | 84 | 201 |
| 65+ | 17077 | 669 | 2625 | 5095 | 2095 | 1769 | 1455 | 2605 | 218 | 546 |
| TOTAL | 403042 | 16460 | 40200 | 91250 | 59064 | 62232 | 49653 | 69822 | 4626 | 9735 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION. DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1986
=====

BOTH SEXES

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS

ON-RESERVE

1986 (AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | CANADA | ATLAN. | QUE. | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. | B.C. | YUK. | N.W.T. |
|-----------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| 0-4 | 40295 | 1573 | 3692 | 8205 | 6517 | 7072 | 5829 | 5662 | 441 | 1303 |
| 5-9 | 33299 | 1351 | 3178 | 7059 | 5395 | 5221 | 4803 | 4826 | 354 | 1111 |
| 10-14 | 30264 | 1222 | 3455 | 5947 | 5117 | 4856 | 4239 | 4288 | 243 | 897 |
| 15-19 | 31111 | 1328 | 3620 | 6032 | 5171 | 4950 | 4188 | 4466 | 299 | 1058 |
| 20-24 | 30872 | 1276 | 3495 | 6505 | 4772 | 4383 | 4096 | 5054 | 360 | 930 |
| 25-29 | 25983 | 1131 | 3058 | 5657 | 3780 | 3430 | 3255 | 4596 | 308 | 767 |
| 30-34 | 18875 | 890 | 2327 | 4330 | 2593 | 2333 | 2225 | 3424 | 211 | 542 |
| 35-39 | 14035 | 647 | 1762 | 3215 | 1911 | 1703 | 1616 | 2533 | 161 | 487 |
| 40-44 | 11020 | 418 | 1534 | 2597 | 1529 | 1276 | 1298 | 1912 | 120 | 336 |
| 45-49 | 8863 | 353 | 1185 | 2033 | 1257 | 1052 | 1022 | 1530 | 113 | 317 |
| 50-54 | 7496 | 330 | 1083 | 1742 | 1044 | 927 | 820 | 1189 | 92 | 268 |
| 55-59 | 6257 | 243 | 953 | 1383 | 847 | 796 | 646 | 1064 | 80 | 246 |
| 60-64 | 5091 | 206 | 775 | 1244 | 668 | 599 | 524 | 821 | 63 | 191 |
| 65+ | 12432 | 422 | 2019 | 3051 | 1722 | 1375 | 1237 | 1902 | 179 | 525 |
| TOTAL | 275891 | 11391 | 32137 | 59000 | 42324 | 39973 | 35798 | 43267 | 3023 | 8978 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1986

=====

OFF-RESERVE

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS

BOTH SEXES

1986(AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | CANADA | ATLAN. | QUE. | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. | B.C. | YUK. | N.W.T. |
|-----------|--------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| 0-4 | 12635 | 375 | 437 | 2560 | 1856 | 2914 | 1783 | 2481 | 162 | 68 |
| 5-9 | 13350 | 321 | 513 | 2625 | 2054 | 2922 | 1877 | 2764 | 189 | 86 |
| 10-14 | 14315 | 430 | 612 | 2934 | 2157 | 3034 | 1857 | 3019 | 162 | 110 |
| 15-19 | 15158 | 582 | 755 | 3171 | 2297 | 2961 | 1813 | 3253 | 202 | 123 |
| 20-24 | 14188 | 556 | 766 | 3402 | 1910 | 2572 | 1519 | 3198 | 196 | 70 |
| 25-29 | 12747 | 498 | 800 | 3281 | 1562 | 2145 | 1329 | 2877 | 190 | 66 |
| 30-34 | 10393 | 442 | 795 | 2884 | 1270 | 1516 | 1034 | 2277 | 120 | 55 |
| 35-39 | 8768 | 420 | 713 | 2596 | 1041 | 1247 | 820 | 1792 | 89 | 50 |
| 40-44 | 6812 | 354 | 601 | 2037 | 760 | 898 | 569 | 1473 | 85 | 35 |
| 45-49 | 5081 | 312 | 464 | 1574 | 564 | 620 | 427 | 1030 | 67 | 24 |
| 50-54 | 3928 | 234 | 417 | 1313 | 391 | 485 | 287 | 727 | 52 | 23 |
| 55-59 | 2935 | 174 | 316 | 1007 | 291 | 331 | 210 | 561 | 28 | 16 |
| 60-64 | 2194 | 125 | 269 | 822 | 215 | 220 | 112 | 400 | 21 | 10 |
| 65+ | 4645 | 247 | 606 | 2044 | 373 | 394 | 218 | 703 | 39 | 21 |
| TOTAL | 127151 | 5069 | 8063 | 32250 | 16740 | 22259 | 13855 | 26555 | 1603 | 757 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

ON-RESERVE
ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1986
=====

1986(AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | REGULAR INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | BOTH SEXES | |
|-----------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|------------|--|
| | CANADA | ATLAN. | QUE. | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. | B.C. | YUK. | N.W.T. | | |
| 0-4 | 40141 | 1559 | 3658 | 8163 | 6497 | 7059 | 5818 | 5646 | 441 | 1299 | | |
| 5-9 | 33168 | 1335 | 3142 | 7022 | 5379 | 5215 | 4798 | 4816 | 351 | 1109 | | |
| 10-14 | 30136 | 1204 | 3404 | 5924 | 5100 | 4851 | 4232 | 4284 | 240 | 897 | | |
| 15-19 | 30986 | 1308 | 3555 | 6015 | 5157 | 4949 | 4186 | 4462 | 297 | 1058 | | |
| 20-24 | 30773 | 1266 | 3442 | 6485 | 4765 | 4382 | 4094 | 5049 | 359 | 930 | | |
| 25-29 | 25918 | 1124 | 3025 | 5646 | 3773 | 3427 | 3254 | 4595 | 306 | 767 | | |
| 30-34 | 18804 | 885 | 2290 | 4314 | 2588 | 2330 | 2224 | 3421 | 210 | 542 | | |
| 35-39 | 13983 | 639 | 1730 | 3209 | 1907 | 1702 | 1616 | 2533 | 160 | 487 | | |
| 40-44 | 10972 | 413 | 1508 | 2589 | 1522 | 1276 | 1298 | 1911 | 120 | 335 | | |
| 45-49 | 8823 | 351 | 1168 | 2023 | 1250 | 1051 | 1022 | 1528 | 112 | 317 | | |
| 50-54 | 7460 | 328 | 1063 | 1737 | 1040 | 926 | 819 | 1187 | 92 | 267 | | |
| 55-59 | 6227 | 243 | 930 | 1379 | 846 | 796 | 646 | 1064 | 80 | 244 | | |
| 60-64 | 5066 | 203 | 760 | 1240 | 666 | 599 | 524 | 820 | 63 | 191 | | |
| 65+ | 12388 | 420 | 1995 | 3041 | 1721 | 1373 | 1237 | 1899 | 177 | 525 | | |
| TOTAL | 274843 | 11279 | 31671 | 58787 | 42212 | 39936 | 35768 | 43215 | 3007 | 8968 | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1986

=====

OFF-RESERVE

REGULAR INDIANS

BOTH SEXES

1986(AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | CANADA | ATLAN. | QUE. | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. | B.C. | YUK. | N.W.T. |
|-----------|--------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| 0-4 | 11724 | 319 | 305 | 2356 | 1754 | 2793 | 1640 | 2366 | 138 | 54 |
| 5-9 | 12101 | 255 | 319 | 2289 | 1909 | 2762 | 1723 | 2608 | 159 | 78 |
| 10-14 | 12785 | 334 | 376 | 2535 | 1997 | 2841 | 1664 | 2829 | 124 | 85 |
| 15-19 | 13187 | 423 | 473 | 2668 | 2084 | 2748 | 1546 | 2991 | 147 | 106 |
| 20-24 | 12377 | 421 | 468 | 2888 | 1717 | 2404 | 1298 | 2960 | 155 | 67 |
| 25-29 | 10990 | 387 | 510 | 2794 | 1366 | 1964 | 1100 | 2661 | 158 | 51 |
| 30-34 | 8728 | 351 | 504 | 2403 | 1113 | 1335 | 826 | 2082 | 86 | 28 |
| 35-39 | 7331 | 345 | 492 | 2166 | 891 | 1076 | 663 | 1606 | 63 | 29 |
| 40-44 | 5618 | 305 | 403 | 1706 | 654 | 756 | 435 | 1287 | 51 | 21 |
| 45-49 | 4067 | 257 | 314 | 1278 | 462 | 510 | 304 | 879 | 48 | 16 |
| 50-54 | 3124 | 197 | 288 | 1053 | 321 | 410 | 200 | 614 | 28 | 14 |
| 55-59 | 2347 | 137 | 224 | 812 | 237 | 278 | 158 | 472 | 19 | - |
| 60-64 | 1801 | 105 | 197 | 674 | 185 | 183 | 87 | 346 | 16 | - |
| 65+ | 3880 | 226 | 510 | 1758 | 300 | 319 | 136 | 593 | 23 | 15 |
| TOTAL | 110062 | 4061 | 5382 | 27380 | 14989 | 20379 | 11780 | 24294 | 1216 | 581 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1986
ON AND OFF RESERVE
BILL C-31 INDIANS
BOTH SEXES

| 1986(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|--------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|--------|
| AGE GROUP | CANADA | ATLAN. | QUE. | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. | B.C. | YUK. | N.M.T. |
| 0-4 | 1065 | 70 | 166 | 246 | 122 | 134 | 154 | 131 | 24 | 18 |
| 5-9 | 1380 | 82 | 230 | 373 | 161 | 166 | 159 | 166 | 33 | 10 |
| 10-14 | 1658 | 114 | 287 | 422 | 177 | 198 | 200 | 194 | 41 | 25 |
| 15-19 | 2096 | 179 | 347 | 520 | 227 | 214 | 269 | 266 | 57 | 17 |
| 20-24 | 1910 | 145 | 351 | 534 | 200 | 169 | 223 | 243 | 42 | - |
| 25-29 | 1822 | 118 | 323 | 498 | 203 | 184 | 230 | 217 | 34 | 15 |
| 30-34 | 1736 | 96 | 328 | 497 | 162 | 184 | 209 | 198 | 35 | 27 |
| 35-39 | 1489 | 83 | 253 | 436 | 154 | 172 | 157 | 186 | 27 | 21 |
| 40-44 | 1242 | 54 | 224 | 339 | 113 | 142 | 134 | 187 | 34 | 15 |
| 45-49 | 1054 | 57 | 167 | 306 | 109 | 111 | 123 | 153 | 20 | - |
| 50-54 | 840 | 39 | 149 | 265 | 74 | 76 | 88 | 115 | 24 | 10 |
| 55-59 | 618 | 37 | 115 | 199 | 55 | 53 | 52 | 89 | - | - |
| 60-64 | 418 | 23 | 87 | 152 | 32 | 37 | 25 | 55 | - | - |
| 65+ | 809 | 23 | 120 | 296 | 74 | 77 | 82 | 113 | 18 | - |
| TOTAL | 18137 | 1120 | 3147 | 5083 | 1863 | 1917 | 2105 | 2313 | 403 | 186 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1986

BILL C-31 INDIANS BOTH SEXES

ON-RESERVE

1986 (AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | CANADA | ATLAN. | QUE. | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. | B.C. | YUK. | N.W.T. |
|-----------|--------|--------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|--------|
| 0-4 | 154 | 14 | 34 | 42 | 20 | 13 | 11 | 16 | - | - |
| 5-9 | 131 | 16 | 36 | 37 | 16 | - | - | 10 | - | - |
| 10-14 | 128 | 18 | 51 | 23 | 17 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15-19 | 125 | 20 | 65 | 17 | 14 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20-24 | 99 | 10 | 53 | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25-29 | 65 | - | 33 | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30-34 | 71 | - | 37 | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 35-39 | 52 | - | 32 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 40-44 | 48 | - | 26 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45-49 | 40 | - | 17 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 50-54 | 36 | - | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 55-59 | 30 | - | 23 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 60-64 | 25 | - | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 65+ | 44 | - | 24 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL | 1048 | 112 | 466 | 213 | 112 | 37 | 30 | 52 | 16 | 10 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF REGISTERED INDIANS BY AGE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA AND INAC REGIONS, 1986
=====

OFF-RESERVE

BILL C-31 INDIANS

BOTH SEXES

1986(AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | CANADA | ATLAN. | QUE. | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. | B.C. | YUK. | N.M.T. |
|-----------|--------|--------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|--------|
| 0-4 | 911 | 56 | 132 | 204 | 102 | 121 | 143 | 115 | 24 | 14 |
| 5-9 | 1249 | 66 | 194 | 336 | 145 | 160 | 154 | 156 | 30 | - |
| 10-14 | 1530 | 96 | 236 | 399 | 160 | 193 | 193 | 190 | 38 | 25 |
| 15-19 | 1971 | 159 | 282 | 503 | 213 | 213 | 267 | 262 | 55 | 17 |
| 20-24 | 1811 | 135 | 298 | 514 | 193 | 168 | 221 | 238 | 41 | - |
| 25-29 | 1757 | 111 | 290 | 487 | 196 | 181 | 229 | 216 | 32 | 15 |
| 30-34 | 1665 | 91 | 291 | 481 | 157 | 181 | 208 | 195 | 34 | 27 |
| 35-39 | 1437 | 75 | 221 | 430 | 150 | 171 | 157 | 186 | 26 | 21 |
| 40-44 | 1194 | 49 | 198 | 331 | 106 | 142 | 134 | 186 | 34 | 14 |
| 45-49 | 1014 | 55 | 150 | 296 | 102 | 110 | 123 | 151 | 19 | - |
| 50-54 | 804 | 37 | 129 | 260 | 70 | 75 | 87 | 113 | 24 | - |
| 55-59 | 588 | 37 | 92 | 195 | 54 | 53 | 52 | 89 | - | - |
| 60-64 | 393 | 20 | 72 | 148 | 30 | 37 | 25 | 54 | - | - |
| 65+ | 765 | 21 | 96 | 286 | 73 | 75 | 82 | 110 | 16 | - |
| TOTAL | 17089 | 1008 | 2681 | 4870 | 1751 | 1880 | 2075 | 2261 | 387 | 176 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

**D.2 PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIAN POPULATION BY 5-YEAR AGE GROUP AND
PLACE OF RESIDENCE, CANADA, DECEMBER 31ST, 1987 TO 2011**

(3 SELECTED SERIES)

These tables are organized in the following hierarchical order:

- Growth scenario
(medium-growth and medium on-reserve assumption, slow-growth and low on-reserve assumption, rapid-growth and high on-reserve assumption);
- Place of residence
(on and off reserve, on reserve, off reserve);
- Registered Indians
(total registered Indians, regular Indians, Bill C-31 Indians).

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011
=====

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS ON AND OFF RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0-4 | 55068 | 57417 | 59812 | 62278 | 64068 | 65430 | 66310 | 66729 | 66708 | 66417 | 64700 | 64204 | 67312 |
| 5-9 | 48733 | 50771 | 52888 | 54871 | 55779 | 56918 | 58349 | 59985 | 61872 | 63676 | 66124 | 64515 | 64075 |
| 10-14 | 46093 | 47979 | 49605 | 51338 | 51701 | 52323 | 52968 | 53846 | 54729 | 55640 | 63555 | 66036 | 64443 |
| 15-19 | 48330 | 49651 | 50844 | 51575 | 50971 | 50519 | 50624 | 50696 | 51050 | 51424 | 55401 | 63357 | 65852 |
| 20-24 | 47509 | 49699 | 51547 | 53306 | 53455 | 53418 | 52730 | 52036 | 51018 | 50444 | 51010 | 55087 | 63059 |
| 25-29 | 42157 | 45471 | 48457 | 51127 | 51584 | 51985 | 52339 | 52508 | 52662 | 52841 | 50002 | 50703 | 54816 |
| 30-34 | 33184 | 36602 | 40005 | 43595 | 45435 | 46783 | 48234 | 49484 | 50538 | 51015 | 52397 | 49715 | 50464 |
| 35-39 | 25381 | 28200 | 31004 | 33779 | 35555 | 37552 | 39236 | 41010 | 43034 | 44874 | 50526 | 52047 | 49438 |
| 40-44 | 20204 | 22526 | 24815 | 26906 | 28000 | 28978 | 30325 | 31744 | 33173 | 34943 | 44266 | 50035 | 51617 |
| 45-49 | 15739 | 17407 | 19075 | 20930 | 21896 | 22927 | 24033 | 25193 | 26179 | 27272 | 34226 | 43593 | 49368 |
| 50-54 | 12655 | 13904 | 15082 | 16293 | 16921 | 17684 | 18381 | 19142 | 20093 | 21050 | 26416 | 33403 | 42650 |
| 55-59 | 10224 | 11215 | 12248 | 13232 | 13473 | 13918 | 14409 | 14872 | 15385 | 16007 | 20090 | 25432 | 32267 |
| 60-64 | 7971 | 8635 | 9249 | 9960 | 10431 | 10882 | 11321 | 11804 | 12243 | 12491 | 14989 | 18972 | 24096 |
| 65+ | 18190 | 19330 | 20553 | 21715 | 22191 | 22664 | 23168 | 23750 | 24397 | 25174 | 29199 | 34428 | 41788 |
| TOTAL | 431439 | 458807 | 485186 | 510905 | 521461 | 531981 | 542426 | 552799 | 563082 | 573269 | 622901 | 671526 | 721246 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ***** MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011 ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS OFF-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0-4 | 13757 | 14934 | 16367 | 17975 | 19252 | 20210 | 20781 | 20971 | 20778 | 20357 | 18934 | 17501 | 17702 |
| 5-9 | 14559 | 15400 | 16220 | 16786 | 16534 | 16592 | 17042 | 17825 | 19010 | 20257 | 22320 | 20968 | 19646 |
| 10-14 | 15777 | 17011 | 18067 | 19012 | 18701 | 18416 | 18096 | 17842 | 17532 | 17311 | 22116 | 24228 | 22896 |
| 15-19 | 17148 | 18555 | 19721 | 20477 | 19791 | 19197 | 18802 | 18389 | 18091 | 17764 | 17261 | 22086 | 24199 |
| 20-24 | 16346 | 18074 | 19756 | 21375 | 21395 | 21244 | 20838 | 20251 | 19446 | 18797 | 17632 | 17170 | 21994 |
| 25-29 | 15191 | 17327 | 19293 | 21037 | 21083 | 21133 | 21136 | 21202 | 21317 | 21361 | 19399 | 18351 | 17997 |
| 30-34 | 13036 | 15212 | 17297 | 19407 | 19902 | 20237 | 20605 | 20883 | 21081 | 21113 | 21827 | 19919 | 18918 |
| 35-39 | 10839 | 12792 | 14763 | 16587 | 17313 | 18063 | 18658 | 19228 | 19910 | 20462 | 22282 | 23078 | 21195 |
| 40-44 | 8610 | 10263 | 11831 | 13328 | 13781 | 14220 | 14771 | 15400 | 15938 | 16642 | 20079 | 21905 | 22708 |
| 45-49 | 6495 | 7748 | 8989 | 10244 | 10650 | 11079 | 11576 | 12054 | 12509 | 12950 | 15997 | 19264 | 20956 |
| 50-54 | 4944 | 5885 | 6808 | 7709 | 7994 | 8336 | 8640 | 8987 | 9353 | 9729 | 12136 | 15073 | 18135 |
| 55-59 | 3757 | 4492 | 5214 | 5917 | 6046 | 6248 | 6461 | 6678 | 6910 | 7179 | 9042 | 11353 | 14108 |
| 60-64 | 2718 | 3174 | 3639 | 4154 | 4373 | 4593 | 4811 | 5011 | 5202 | 5328 | 6590 | 8372 | 10520 |
| 65+ | 5590 | 6454 | 7352 | 8171 | 8373 | 8559 | 8754 | 9008 | 9295 | 9640 | 11772 | 14495 | 18055 |
| TOTAL | 148768 | 167322 | 185317 | 202178 | 205188 | 208126 | 210970 | 213729 | 216371 | 218890 | 237387 | 253762 | 269031 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011
=====

| REGULAR INDIANS | | ON AND OFF RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | BOTH SEXES | | | |
|----------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------------|--------|--------|--|
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | |
| AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 53073 | 54136 | 55013 | 55673 | 56121 | 56395 | 56538 | 56568 | 56517 | 56401 | | 55867 | 57006 | 60755 | |
| 5-9 | 46292 | 47377 | 48727 | 50130 | 51442 | 52659 | 53734 | 54624 | 55300 | 55764 | | 56138 | 55700 | 56888 | |
| 10-14 | 42892 | 43363 | 43768 | 44418 | 45127 | 46153 | 47239 | 48591 | 49996 | 51311 | | 55654 | 56060 | 55636 | |
| 15-19 | 44144 | 43559 | 43221 | 42704 | 42629 | 42611 | 43090 | 43503 | 44159 | 44875 | | 51086 | 55474 | 55898 | |
| 20-24 | 43460 | 43759 | 43717 | 43597 | 43574 | 43568 | 43012 | 42701 | 42213 | 42162 | | 44499 | 50791 | 55206 | |
| 25-29 | 38257 | 39711 | 40949 | 42034 | 42497 | 42827 | 43144 | 43129 | 43035 | 43039 | | 41772 | 44221 | 50536 | |
| 30-34 | 29344 | 30899 | 32633 | 34546 | 36371 | 37723 | 39180 | 40423 | 41519 | 41999 | | 42655 | 41521 | 44007 | |
| 35-39 | 22061 | 23191 | 24317 | 25567 | 27080 | 28880 | 30431 | 32160 | 34066 | 35888 | | 41573 | 42355 | 41280 | |
| 40-44 | 17419 | 18259 | 19201 | 19929 | 20816 | 21566 | 22692 | 23816 | 25063 | 26570 | | 35369 | 41149 | 41988 | |
| 45-49 | 13433 | 13934 | 14477 | 15244 | 16009 | 16833 | 17667 | 18602 | 19332 | 20219 | | 25978 | 34800 | 40578 | |
| 50-54 | 10874 | 11206 | 11483 | 11809 | 12232 | 12770 | 13269 | 13810 | 14567 | 15324 | | 19523 | 25309 | 34015 | |
| 55-59 | 8838 | 9098 | 9439 | 9732 | 9845 | 10137 | 10468 | 10751 | 11081 | 11500 | | 14553 | 18735 | 24398 | |
| 60-64 | 7061 | 7239 | 7356 | 7532 | 7813 | 8070 | 8323 | 8651 | 8937 | 9059 | | 10695 | 13668 | 17677 | |
| 65+ | 16464 | 16689 | 17008 | 17317 | 17620 | 17929 | 18245 | 18589 | 18975 | 19447 | | 21865 | 25086 | 30025 | |
| | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | | ----- | ----- | ----- | |
| TOTAL | 393613 | 402419 | 411310 | 420232 | 429178 | 438122 | 447033 | 455919 | 464759 | 473559 | | 517226 | 561875 | 608866 | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH
POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011
=====

| REGULAR INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | ON-RESERVE | | | | | BOTH SEXES | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--|------------|--|--|--|--|
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 41077 | 41886 | 42549 | 43046 | 43373 | 43582 | 43690 | 43709 | 43664 | 43570 | 43128 | 43968 | 46810 | | | | | | |
| 5-9 | 33921 | 34725 | 35699 | 36723 | 37681 | 38551 | 39315 | 39941 | 40409 | 40722 | 40949 | 40586 | 41396 | | | | | | |
| 10-14 | 30095 | 30403 | 30690 | 31134 | 31632 | 32355 | 33129 | 34062 | 35049 | 35971 | 38940 | 39217 | 38893 | | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 30968 | 30549 | 30302 | 29946 | 29856 | 29820 | 30134 | 30428 | 30881 | 31376 | 35721 | 38763 | 39085 | | | | | | |
| 20-24 | 31019 | 31257 | 31240 | 31157 | 31171 | 31165 | 30759 | 30523 | 30177 | 30114 | 31755 | 36234 | 39342 | | | | | | |
| 25-29 | 26863 | 27881 | 28770 | 29536 | 29864 | 30130 | 30391 | 30402 | 30346 | 30381 | 29440 | 31145 | 35583 | | | | | | |
| 30-34 | 20036 | 21103 | 22279 | 23584 | 24840 | 25759 | 26744 | 27617 | 28369 | 28706 | 29304 | 28483 | 30201 | | | | | | |
| 35-39 | 14454 | 15183 | 15905 | 16720 | 17700 | 18874 | 19888 | 21013 | 22274 | 23477 | 27253 | 27943 | 27191 | | | | | | |
| 40-44 | 11515 | 12062 | 12683 | 13154 | 13733 | 14208 | 14936 | 15655 | 16473 | 17464 | 23301 | 27210 | 27968 | | | | | | |
| 45-49 | 9194 | 9532 | 9895 | 10417 | 10937 | 11497 | 12063 | 12701 | 13185 | 13790 | 17665 | 23744 | 27813 | | | | | | |
| 50-54 | 7659 | 7886 | 8074 | 8305 | 8605 | 8984 | 9331 | 9699 | 10235 | 10767 | 13692 | 17721 | 23891 | | | | | | |
| 55-59 | 6419 | 6600 | 6851 | 7057 | 7130 | 7335 | 7571 | 7773 | 8010 | 8317 | 10507 | 13518 | 17584 | | | | | | |
| 60-64 | 5209 | 5350 | 5442 | 5570 | 5788 | 5982 | 6164 | 6408 | 6615 | 6696 | 7904 | 10086 | 13050 | | | | | | |
| 65+ | 12534 | 12708 | 12950 | 13192 | 13414 | 13646 | 13899 | 14168 | 14468 | 14836 | 16690 | 19168 | 22951 | | | | | | |
| | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 280964 | 287128 | 293329 | 299540 | 305725 | 311887 | 318014 | 324099 | 330156 | 336188 | 366249 | 397787 | 431759 | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ***** | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

BOTH SEXES

REGULAR INDIANS

| | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1. Total population | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 2. Male | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 3. Female | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 4. Population aged 0-14 years | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| 5. Population aged 15-64 years | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| 6. Population aged 65+ years | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 7. Urban population | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| 8. Rural population | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 |
| 9. Literacy rate (%) | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 10. Life expectancy at birth (years) | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 11. Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 12. Fertility rate (children per woman) | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 13. Sex ratio (males per 100 females) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 14. Net migration rate (per 1,000 population) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15. Government expenditure on health (% GDP) | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 16. Health workers per 1,000 population | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 17. Access to electricity (% of population) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 18. Access to improved drinking water (% of population) | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 19. Access to improved sanitation (% of population) | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 20. Access to telephone network (% of population) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 21. Access to internet (% of population) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22. Access to mobile phone network (% of population) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23. Access to fixed-line network (% of population) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24. Access to television network (% of population) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 25. Access to radio network (% of population) | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 26. Access to electricity grid (% of population) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 27. Access to clean cooking fuel (% of population) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 28. Access to improved housing (% of population) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 29. Access to improved roads (% of population) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 30. Access to improved waste management (% of population) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 31. Access to improved air quality (% of population) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 32. Access to improved noise levels (% of population) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 33. Access to improved safety (% of population) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 34. Access to improved security (% of population) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 35. Access to improved justice (% of population) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 36. Access to improved employment opportunities (% of population) | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0-4 | 11996 | 12250 | 12463 | 12627 | 12748 | 12813 | 12848 | 12859 | 12853 | 12831 | 12739 | 13037 | 13944 |
| 5-9 | 12371 | 12651 | 13028 | 13406 | 13762 | 14108 | 14420 | 14683 | 14891 | 15042 | 15190 | 15114 | 15492 |
| 10-14 | 12797 | 12960 | 13078 | 13284 | 13495 | 13798 | 14110 | 14530 | 14947 | 15341 | 16714 | 16843 | 16743 |
| 15-19 | 13176 | 13009 | 12920 | 12758 | 12773 | 12792 | 12956 | 13075 | 13278 | 13499 | 15365 | 16711 | 16813 |
| 20-24 | 12442 | 12501 | 12477 | 12440 | 12403 | 12403 | 12253 | 12178 | 12036 | 12048 | 12744 | 14557 | 15864 |
| 25-29 | 11394 | 11830 | 12179 | 12498 | 12633 | 12697 | 12753 | 12727 | 12689 | 12658 | 12332 | 13076 | 14952 |
| 30-34 | 9308 | 9796 | 10354 | 10962 | 11531 | 11964 | 12436 | 12806 | 13149 | 13293 | 13351 | 13038 | 13806 |
| 35-39 | 7607 | 8007 | 8412 | 8847 | 9379 | 10007 | 10543 | 11146 | 11793 | 12411 | 14320 | 14412 | 14089 |
| 40-44 | 5904 | 6197 | 6518 | 6774 | 7083 | 7358 | 7756 | 8162 | 8590 | 9106 | 12068 | 13939 | 14020 |
| 45-49 | 4239 | 4403 | 4582 | 4828 | 5072 | 5336 | 5604 | 5901 | 6147 | 6429 | 8313 | 11057 | 12765 |
| 50-54 | 3215 | 3320 | 3409 | 3505 | 3626 | 3786 | 3938 | 4110 | 4331 | 4556 | 5831 | 7589 | 10124 |
| 55-59 | 2418 | 2498 | 2588 | 2675 | 2715 | 2803 | 2897 | 2978 | 3071 | 3183 | 4046 | 5217 | 6814 |
| 60-64 | 1852 | 1889 | 1914 | 1962 | 2025 | 2087 | 2159 | 2242 | 2321 | 2363 | 2791 | 3581 | 4626 |
| 65+ | 3931 | 3981 | 4058 | 4125 | 4206 | 4282 | 4346 | 4421 | 4507 | 4611 | 5175 | 5918 | 7075 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| TOTAL | 112650 | 115292 | 117981 | 120692 | 123454 | 126235 | 129019 | 131820 | 134602 | 137371 | 150977 | 164088 | 177127 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

NOTES:
(-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALLER THAN 100,000, PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011
=====

BILL C-31 INDIANS ON AND OFF RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0-4 | 1995 | 3280 | 4799 | 6605 | 7947 | 9035 | 9773 | 10161 | 10191 | 10016 | 8833 | 7198 | 6558 |
| 5-9 | 2441 | 3394 | 4161 | 4741 | 4336 | 4259 | 4615 | 5361 | 6572 | 7911 | 9986 | 8815 | 7187 |
| 10-14 | 3201 | 4617 | 5837 | 6920 | 6574 | 6170 | 5729 | 5255 | 4733 | 4329 | 7901 | 9976 | 8807 |
| 15-19 | 4186 | 6092 | 7622 | 8872 | 8342 | 7908 | 7534 | 7193 | 6892 | 6548 | 4315 | 7883 | 9953 |
| 20-24 | 4049 | 5940 | 7830 | 9709 | 9881 | 9850 | 9717 | 9334 | 8805 | 8282 | 6511 | 4297 | 7853 |
| 25-29 | 3900 | 5760 | 7508 | 9093 | 9086 | 9158 | 9194 | 9378 | 9627 | 9802 | 8230 | 6482 | 4280 |
| 30-34 | 3840 | 5703 | 7372 | 9049 | 9064 | 9060 | 9053 | 9061 | 9020 | 9015 | 9742 | 8194 | 6458 |
| 35-39 | 3320 | 5009 | 6687 | 8212 | 8475 | 8671 | 8805 | 8851 | 8968 | 8986 | 8953 | 9693 | 8158 |
| 40-44 | 2785 | 4267 | 5614 | 6977 | 7183 | 7413 | 7634 | 7928 | 8110 | 8373 | 8898 | 8886 | 9629 |
| 45-49 | 2305 | 3473 | 4599 | 5686 | 5886 | 6093 | 6366 | 6591 | 6847 | 7054 | 8249 | 8793 | 8790 |
| 50-54 | 1781 | 2698 | 3598 | 4484 | 4690 | 4914 | 5111 | 5333 | 5526 | 5727 | 6893 | 8093 | 8635 |
| 55-59 | 1387 | 2117 | 2809 | 3500 | 3628 | 3781 | 3941 | 4121 | 4305 | 4507 | 5537 | 6697 | 7868 |
| 60-64 | 909 | 1396 | 1893 | 2428 | 2618 | 2813 | 2997 | 3153 | 3306 | 3432 | 4293 | 5304 | 6420 |
| 65+ | 1726 | 2641 | 3545 | 4398 | 4571 | 4735 | 4923 | 5161 | 5422 | 5727 | 7334 | 9342 | 11763 |
| TOTAL | 37825 | 56388 | 73876 | 90673 | 92282 | 93859 | 95393 | 96880 | 98323 | 99710 | 105675 | 109652 | 112360 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

BOTH SEXES

BILL C-31 INDIANS

AGE GROUP

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION. DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011
=====

| BILL C-31 INDIANS | | | OFF-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | BOTH SEXES | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|--|--|
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | | |
| 0-4 | 1761 | 2684 | 3904 | 5347 | 6504 | 7396 | 7933 | 8112 | 7925 | 7526 | 6196 | 4463 | 3758 | | |
| 5-9 | 2188 | 2748 | 3192 | 3379 | 2773 | 2485 | 2622 | 3142 | 4119 | 5215 | 7130 | 5853 | 4154 | | |
| 10-14 | 2980 | 4051 | 4989 | 5728 | 5206 | 4618 | 3985 | 3313 | 2586 | 1971 | 5402 | 7385 | 6154 | | |
| 15-19 | 3972 | 5546 | 6801 | 7718 | 7017 | 6406 | 5847 | 5314 | 4814 | 4265 | 1897 | 5375 | 7386 | | |
| 20-24 | 3905 | 5573 | 7279 | 8934 | 8992 | 8841 | 8585 | 8073 | 7410 | 6748 | 4887 | 2613 | 6129 | | |
| 25-29 | 3797 | 5497 | 7114 | 8539 | 8449 | 8436 | 8383 | 8475 | 8628 | 8704 | 7067 | 5276 | 3045 | | |
| 30-34 | 3728 | 5417 | 6942 | 8445 | 8370 | 8273 | 8169 | 8076 | 7931 | 7819 | 8475 | 6880 | 5113 | | |
| 35-39 | 3232 | 4785 | 6351 | 7740 | 7933 | 8056 | 8114 | 8081 | 8117 | 8051 | 7963 | 8666 | 7107 | | |
| 40-44 | 2706 | 4067 | 5313 | 6554 | 6698 | 6862 | 7015 | 7239 | 7348 | 7536 | 8011 | 7966 | 8688 | | |
| 45-49 | 2256 | 3346 | 4407 | 5417 | 5578 | 5743 | 5972 | 6153 | 6362 | 6521 | 7684 | 8208 | 8191 | | |
| 50-54 | 1729 | 2565 | 3399 | 4204 | 4368 | 4549 | 4702 | 4877 | 5022 | 5173 | 6306 | 7484 | 8012 | | |
| 55-59 | 1339 | 1994 | 2625 | 3242 | 3332 | 3445 | 3564 | 3700 | 3840 | 3996 | 4996 | 6136 | 7294 | | |
| 60-64 | 866 | 1285 | 1725 | 2192 | 2348 | 2506 | 2653 | 2769 | 2881 | 2965 | 3798 | 4791 | 5894 | | |
| 65+ | 1660 | 2474 | 3295 | 4046 | 4167 | 4276 | 4408 | 4587 | 4787 | 5029 | 6597 | 8577 | 10981 | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 36118 | 52030 | 67336 | 81486 | 81734 | 81892 | 81951 | 81909 | 81768 | 81519 | 86410 | 89674 | 91905 | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASRI), INAC.

SLOW GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

=====

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS ON AND OFF RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEARS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0-4 | 54943 | 57054 | 59052 | 60976 | 62076 | 62721 | 62879 | 62593 | 61884 | 60938 | 56106 | 52612 | 53155 |
| 5-9 | 48733 | 50769 | 52883 | 54859 | 55756 | 56753 | 57930 | 59151 | 60480 | 61576 | 60460 | 55662 | 52190 |
| 10-14 | 46093 | 47978 | 49602 | 51331 | 51691 | 52306 | 52944 | 53812 | 54681 | 55574 | 61379 | 60268 | 55485 |
| 15-19 | 48330 | 49648 | 50834 | 51558 | 50944 | 50481 | 50573 | 50631 | 50970 | 51327 | 55178 | 60946 | 59842 |
| 20-24 | 47509 | 49693 | 51531 | 53272 | 53400 | 53337 | 52621 | 51896 | 50848 | 50241 | 50609 | 54391 | 60089 |
| 25-29 | 42157 | 45466 | 48441 | 51093 | 51526 | 51898 | 52215 | 52343 | 52451 | 52578 | 49463 | 49811 | 53517 |
| 30-34 | 33184 | 36598 | 39993 | 43568 | 45387 | 46708 | 48125 | 49334 | 50341 | 50765 | 51799 | 48725 | 49056 |
| 35-39 | 25381 | 28196 | 30992 | 33755 | 35512 | 37485 | 39139 | 40875 | 42853 | 44639 | 49914 | 50929 | 47900 |
| 40-44 | 20204 | 22522 | 24802 | 26878 | 27952 | 28907 | 30222 | 31603 | 32987 | 34703 | 43601 | 48735 | 49724 |
| 45-49 | 15739 | 17403 | 19061 | 20899 | 21843 | 22845 | 23916 | 25033 | 25970 | 27005 | 33521 | 42087 | 47017 |
| 50-54 | 12655 | 13899 | 15067 | 16262 | 16867 | 17601 | 18261 | 18979 | 19876 | 20771 | 25673 | 31859 | 39962 |
| 55-59 | 10224 | 11210 | 12234 | 13203 | 13424 | 13842 | 14299 | 14722 | 15187 | 15752 | 19392 | 23960 | 29720 |
| 60-64 | 7971 | 8632 | 9240 | 9939 | 10394 | 10824 | 11236 | 11685 | 12084 | 12289 | 14432 | 17760 | 21932 |
| 65+ | 18190 | 19329 | 20548 | 21704 | 22171 | 22630 | 23118 | 23677 | 24296 | 25036 | 28746 | 33321 | 39516 |
| TOTAL | 431313 | 458398 | 484280 | 509299 | 518943 | 528337 | 537477 | 546336 | 554909 | 563195 | 600273 | 631067 | 659105 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASRI), INAC.

| ***** POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011 ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLOW GROWTH | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ON-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOTH SEXES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 41222 | 42233 | 42835 | 43213 | 43169 | 43009 | 42738 | 42389 | 41970 | 41517 | 39071 | 37757 | 38709 |
| 5-9 | 34174 | 35370 | 36558 | 37815 | 38824 | 39655 | 40316 | 40743 | 40946 | 40909 | 39124 | 36791 | 35527 |
| 10-14 | 30317 | 30967 | 31443 | 32091 | 32639 | 33411 | 34234 | 35215 | 36249 | 37214 | 39001 | 37295 | 35056 |
| 15-19 | 31183 | 31094 | 31026 | 30865 | 30821 | 30828 | 31187 | 31525 | 32021 | 32559 | 36866 | 38656 | 36974 |
| 20-24 | 31163 | 31621 | 31720 | 31760 | 31795 | 31807 | 31418 | 31198 | 30867 | 30819 | 32358 | 36638 | 38396 |
| 25-29 | 26966 | 28141 | 29110 | 29962 | 30299 | 30570 | 30834 | 30845 | 30785 | 30813 | 29715 | 31186 | 35327 |
| 30-34 | 20148 | 21387 | 22654 | 24055 | 25325 | 26255 | 27246 | 28121 | 28871 | 29204 | 29610 | 28545 | 29974 |
| 35-39 | 14542 | 15405 | 16197 | 17088 | 18078 | 19259 | 20277 | 21403 | 22658 | 23852 | 27422 | 27816 | 26799 |
| 40-44 | 11594 | 12260 | 12943 | 13480 | 14067 | 14547 | 15276 | 15994 | 16807 | 17787 | 23392 | 26923 | 27324 |
| 45-49 | 9244 | 9656 | 10057 | 10616 | 11136 | 11692 | 12250 | 12875 | 13345 | 13928 | 17562 | 23153 | 26684 |
| 50-54 | 7711 | 8016 | 8243 | 8512 | 8813 | 9186 | 9526 | 9883 | 10401 | 10910 | 13577 | 17132 | 22571 |
| 55-59 | 6467 | 6719 | 7006 | 7248 | 7321 | 7521 | 7749 | 7941 | 8162 | 8448 | 10391 | 12943 | 16348 |
| 60-64 | 5253 | 5459 | 5586 | 5748 | 5966 | 6159 | 6336 | 6571 | 6766 | 6833 | 7847 | 9646 | 12028 |
| 65+ | 12599 | 12875 | 13172 | 13473 | 13707 | 13951 | 14212 | 14487 | 14790 | 15158 | 16870 | 19010 | 22144 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 282582 | 291203 | 298551 | 305926 | 311960 | 317849 | 323600 | 329190 | 334638 | 339950 | 362805 | 383494 | 403863 |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

SLOW GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011
=====

| TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | OFF-RESERVE | | | | | BOTH SEXES | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 13721 | 14821 | 16217 | 17764 | 18907 | 19712 | 20142 | 20205 | 19914 | 19421 | 17035 | 14855 | 14447 | | | | | | |
| 5-9 | 14559 | 15400 | 16325 | 17045 | 16932 | 17098 | 17614 | 18408 | 19534 | 20667 | 21335 | 18871 | 16663 | | | | | | |
| 10-14 | 15777 | 17011 | 18159 | 19240 | 19051 | 18895 | 18709 | 18596 | 18432 | 18361 | 22378 | 22973 | 20428 | | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 17148 | 18554 | 19808 | 20693 | 20123 | 19653 | 19386 | 19107 | 18949 | 18768 | 18312 | 22290 | 22867 | | | | | | |
| 20-24 | 16346 | 18073 | 19811 | 21512 | 21605 | 21530 | 21203 | 20698 | 19981 | 19422 | 18251 | 17753 | 21693 | | | | | | |
| 25-29 | 15191 | 17326 | 19330 | 21132 | 21227 | 21327 | 21381 | 21498 | 21667 | 21765 | 19748 | 18625 | 18190 | | | | | | |
| 30-34 | 13036 | 15211 | 17339 | 19512 | 20062 | 20454 | 20879 | 21214 | 21470 | 21562 | 22189 | 20180 | 19082 | | | | | | |
| 35-39 | 10839 | 12791 | 14795 | 16667 | 17434 | 18226 | 18862 | 19473 | 20195 | 20787 | 22492 | 23113 | 21101 | | | | | | |
| 40-44 | 8610 | 10261 | 11859 | 13398 | 13886 | 14360 | 14946 | 15609 | 16180 | 16916 | 20209 | 21812 | 22400 | | | | | | |
| 45-49 | 6495 | 7746 | 9004 | 10283 | 10707 | 11153 | 11666 | 12157 | 12625 | 13076 | 15959 | 18934 | 20333 | | | | | | |
| 50-54 | 4944 | 5883 | 6824 | 7750 | 8055 | 8414 | 8735 | 9096 | 9475 | 9862 | 12096 | 14726 | 17391 | | | | | | |
| 55-59 | 3757 | 4491 | 5229 | 5955 | 6103 | 6321 | 6550 | 6781 | 7025 | 7304 | 9001 | 11017 | 13372 | | | | | | |
| 60-64 | 2718 | 3173 | 3654 | 4191 | 4428 | 4666 | 4900 | 5114 | 5318 | 5456 | 6585 | 8114 | 9904 | | | | | | |
| 65+ | 5590 | 6454 | 7377 | 8231 | 8463 | 8680 | 8906 | 9190 | 9505 | 9878 | 11876 | 14310 | 17372 | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| TOTAL | 148731 | 167195 | 185729 | 203372 | 206983 | 210488 | 213877 | 217146 | 220271 | 223244 | 237468 | 247573 | 255242 | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLOW GROWTH | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REGULAR INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ON AND OFF RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOTH SEXES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 52956 | 53814 | 54354 | 54583 | 54478 | 54202 | 53782 | 53260 | 52648 | 51991 | 48787 | 47103 | 48383 |
| 5-9 | 46292 | 47375 | 48722 | 50119 | 51421 | 52504 | 53357 | 53895 | 54124 | 54021 | 51557 | 48379 | 46708 |
| 10-14 | 42892 | 43362 | 43765 | 44412 | 45117 | 46137 | 47216 | 48559 | 49951 | 51249 | 53840 | 51384 | 48217 |
| 15-19 | 44144 | 43556 | 43213 | 42688 | 42605 | 42577 | 43044 | 43444 | 44085 | 44786 | 50874 | 53441 | 51002 |
| 20-24 | 43460 | 43754 | 43702 | 43567 | 43525 | 43496 | 42916 | 42577 | 42061 | 41980 | 44129 | 50127 | 52654 |
| 25-29 | 38257 | 39707 | 40934 | 42004 | 42446 | 42749 | 43034 | 42983 | 42848 | 42806 | 41287 | 43397 | 49296 |
| 30-34 | 29344 | 30895 | 32622 | 34522 | 36329 | 37658 | 39085 | 40291 | 41344 | 41778 | 42126 | 40632 | 42706 |
| 35-39 | 22061 | 23187 | 24307 | 25546 | 27043 | 28823 | 30348 | 32044 | 33910 | 35684 | 41031 | 41368 | 39901 |
| 40-44 | 17419 | 18255 | 19190 | 19905 | 20777 | 21506 | 22605 | 23698 | 24906 | 26367 | 34791 | 39998 | 40321 |
| 45-49 | 13433 | 13930 | 14464 | 15219 | 15966 | 16766 | 17570 | 18469 | 19159 | 19997 | 25385 | 33494 | 38498 |
| 50-54 | 10874 | 11202 | 11471 | 11783 | 12187 | 12702 | 13172 | 13677 | 14390 | 15096 | 18910 | 24015 | 31686 |
| 55-59 | 8838 | 9094 | 9427 | 9708 | 9805 | 10075 | 10379 | 10630 | 10922 | 11296 | 13991 | 17531 | 22276 |
| 60-64 | 7061 | 7236 | 7348 | 7515 | 7783 | 8023 | 8255 | 8556 | 8810 | 8899 | 10259 | 12706 | 15927 |
| 65+ | 16464 | 16688 | 17006 | 17313 | 17612 | 17914 | 18221 | 18553 | 18922 | 19371 | 21584 | 24357 | 28448 |
| | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| TOTAL | 393496 | 402056 | 410524 | 418883 | 427093 | 435131 | 442984 | 450635 | 458080 | 465319 | 498551 | 527933 | 556023 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

SLOW GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

REGULAR INDIANS ON-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEARS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0-4 | 40988 | 41637 | 42038 | 42198 | 42099 | 41883 | 41554 | 41148 | 40671 | 40159 | 37660 | 36328 | 37281 |
| 5-9 | 33921 | 34724 | 35695 | 36715 | 37665 | 38435 | 39034 | 39399 | 39539 | 39438 | 37597 | 35243 | 33981 |
| 10-14 | 30095 | 30403 | 30688 | 31130 | 31625 | 32344 | 33113 | 34039 | 35018 | 35927 | 37664 | 35941 | 33703 |
| 15-19 | 30968 | 30547 | 30296 | 29934 | 29839 | 29795 | 30102 | 30386 | 30830 | 31314 | 35573 | 37345 | 35665 |
| 20-24 | 31019 | 31254 | 31229 | 31135 | 31136 | 31113 | 30690 | 30434 | 30067 | 29983 | 31489 | 35758 | 37517 |
| 25-29 | 26863 | 27878 | 28759 | 29514 | 29827 | 30074 | 30312 | 30297 | 30211 | 30214 | 29093 | 30556 | 34697 |
| 30-34 | 20036 | 21101 | 22271 | 23568 | 24811 | 25714 | 26678 | 27525 | 28247 | 28552 | 28932 | 27859 | 29288 |
| 35-39 | 14454 | 15181 | 15898 | 16706 | 17676 | 18836 | 19833 | 20937 | 22170 | 23342 | 26892 | 27279 | 26263 |
| 40-44 | 11515 | 12060 | 12675 | 13139 | 13707 | 14168 | 14878 | 15576 | 16370 | 17330 | 22917 | 26442 | 26844 |
| 45-49 | 9194 | 9529 | 9887 | 10399 | 10907 | 11451 | 11997 | 12610 | 13067 | 13638 | 17260 | 22848 | 26378 |
| 50-54 | 7659 | 7883 | 8065 | 8286 | 8574 | 8936 | 9263 | 9606 | 10112 | 10607 | 13262 | 16814 | 22253 |
| 55-59 | 6419 | 6597 | 6842 | 7040 | 7101 | 7290 | 7507 | 7686 | 7895 | 8169 | 10102 | 12650 | 16055 |
| 60-64 | 5209 | 5348 | 5436 | 5557 | 5766 | 5948 | 6114 | 6338 | 6522 | 6578 | 7582 | 9378 | 11760 |
| 65+ | 12534 | 12708 | 12948 | 13189 | 13408 | 13635 | 13881 | 14140 | 14427 | 14778 | 16475 | 18611 | 21745 |
| TOTAL | 280875 | 286849 | 292729 | 298510 | 304140 | 309620 | 314955 | 320121 | 325146 | 330028 | 352499 | 373050 | 393431 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASRI), INAC.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLOW GROWTH | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REGULAR INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOTH SEXES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 11968 | 12177 | 12315 | 12385 | 12379 | 12320 | 12228 | 12112 | 11977 | 11831 | 11126 | 10775 | 11102 |
| 5-9 | 12371 | 12651 | 13027 | 13403 | 13756 | 14069 | 14323 | 14496 | 14585 | 14583 | 13960 | 13135 | 12727 |
| 10-14 | 12797 | 12959 | 13077 | 13283 | 13492 | 13793 | 14104 | 14520 | 14933 | 15322 | 16176 | 15444 | 14513 |
| 15-19 | 13176 | 13008 | 12917 | 12754 | 12766 | 12781 | 12942 | 13057 | 13256 | 13473 | 15301 | 16096 | 15337 |
| 20-24 | 12442 | 12500 | 12473 | 12432 | 12389 | 12383 | 12226 | 12143 | 11994 | 11997 | 12640 | 14369 | 15137 |
| 25-29 | 11394 | 11829 | 12175 | 12490 | 12619 | 12675 | 12722 | 12685 | 12636 | 12592 | 12195 | 12842 | 14599 |
| 30-34 | 9308 | 9794 | 10351 | 10954 | 11519 | 11944 | 12407 | 12766 | 13097 | 13226 | 13194 | 12773 | 13419 |
| 35-39 | 7607 | 8006 | 8409 | 8840 | 9367 | 9987 | 10515 | 11107 | 11740 | 12342 | 14139 | 14089 | 13638 |
| 40-44 | 5904 | 6195 | 6514 | 6766 | 7070 | 7338 | 7727 | 8122 | 8537 | 9037 | 11873 | 13556 | 13477 |
| 45-49 | 4239 | 4401 | 4578 | 4820 | 5059 | 5315 | 5573 | 5860 | 6092 | 6359 | 8124 | 10646 | 12120 |
| 50-54 | 3215 | 3319 | 3405 | 3497 | 3613 | 3766 | 3909 | 4071 | 4279 | 4489 | 5648 | 7201 | 9433 |
| 55-59 | 2418 | 2497 | 2585 | 2668 | 2704 | 2785 | 2873 | 2944 | 3027 | 3126 | 3890 | 4881 | 6221 |
| 60-64 | 1852 | 1889 | 1912 | 1957 | 2017 | 2075 | 2141 | 2218 | 2288 | 2321 | 2677 | 3328 | 4167 |
| 65+ | 3931 | 3980 | 4058 | 4124 | 4204 | 4279 | 4340 | 4413 | 4495 | 4593 | 5109 | 5746 | 6703 |
| | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| TOTAL | 112622 | 115207 | 117796 | 120373 | 122953 | 125510 | 128029 | 130514 | 132934 | 135291 | 146052 | 154883 | 162592 |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

SLOW GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

=====

BILL C-31 INDIANS ON AND OFF RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0-4 | 1987 | 3240 | 4699 | 6394 | 7598 | 8519 | 9097 | 9334 | 9237 | 8948 | 7319 | 5509 | 4772 |
| 5-9 | 2441 | 3394 | 4161 | 4741 | 4335 | 4249 | 4572 | 5257 | 6356 | 7555 | 8903 | 7284 | 5482 |
| 10-14 | 3201 | 4616 | 5837 | 6919 | 6573 | 6169 | 5727 | 5253 | 4730 | 4326 | 7539 | 8884 | 7268 |
| 15-19 | 4186 | 6092 | 7621 | 8870 | 8339 | 7904 | 7529 | 7188 | 6885 | 6541 | 4304 | 7505 | 8840 |
| 20-24 | 4049 | 5940 | 7829 | 9705 | 9875 | 9840 | 9705 | 9319 | 8787 | 8261 | 6480 | 4264 | 7435 |
| 25-29 | 3900 | 5760 | 7507 | 9090 | 9080 | 9149 | 9181 | 9360 | 9603 | 9772 | 8176 | 6414 | 4220 |
| 30-34 | 3840 | 5703 | 7371 | 9045 | 9058 | 9050 | 9040 | 9043 | 8998 | 8988 | 9672 | 8094 | 6350 |
| 35-39 | 3320 | 5009 | 6685 | 8209 | 8469 | 8661 | 8791 | 8832 | 8943 | 8955 | 8883 | 9560 | 7999 |
| 40-44 | 2785 | 4267 | 5612 | 6973 | 7176 | 7401 | 7617 | 7905 | 8080 | 8336 | 8810 | 8737 | 9404 |
| 45-49 | 2305 | 3472 | 4596 | 5680 | 5877 | 6079 | 6346 | 6563 | 6811 | 7008 | 8136 | 8594 | 8519 |
| 50-54 | 1781 | 2697 | 3596 | 4479 | 4680 | 4899 | 5089 | 5302 | 5485 | 5675 | 6763 | 7843 | 8276 |
| 55-59 | 1387 | 2116 | 2807 | 3495 | 3619 | 3767 | 3920 | 4092 | 4265 | 4457 | 5401 | 6429 | 7444 |
| 60-64 | 909 | 1396 | 1892 | 2424 | 2611 | 2802 | 2980 | 3129 | 3274 | 3390 | 4173 | 5054 | 6005 |
| 65+ | 1726 | 2640 | 3542 | 4391 | 4559 | 4716 | 4897 | 5125 | 5374 | 5665 | 7162 | 8964 | 11068 |
| TOTAL | 37817 | 56342 | 73756 | 90415 | 91850 | 93206 | 94493 | 95701 | 96829 | 97875 | 101722 | 103134 | 103082 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

BOTH SEXES

BILL C-31 INDIANS

SOURCE: THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALLER.
PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

SLOW GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011
=====

| BILL C-31 INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | OFF-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | BOTH SEXES | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1753 | 2644 | 3902 | 5379 | 6527 | 7393 | 7914 | 8092 | 7937 | 7589 | 5909 | 4080 | 3344 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5-9 | 2188 | 2749 | 3298 | 3641 | 3176 | 3029 | 3291 | 3912 | 4949 | 6084 | 7375 | 5735 | 3936 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-14 | 2980 | 4052 | 5081 | 5957 | 5559 | 5102 | 4606 | 4076 | 3499 | 3039 | 6202 | 7529 | 5915 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 3972 | 5546 | 6891 | 7939 | 7357 | 6871 | 6444 | 6049 | 5694 | 5295 | 3011 | 6194 | 7530 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20-24 | 3905 | 5573 | 7338 | 9080 | 9216 | 9147 | 8976 | 8555 | 7987 | 7425 | 5612 | 3384 | 6556 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25-29 | 3797 | 5497 | 7156 | 8642 | 8608 | 8652 | 8659 | 8813 | 9030 | 9173 | 7554 | 5783 | 3591 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30-34 | 3728 | 5416 | 6988 | 8558 | 8544 | 8509 | 8472 | 8447 | 8373 | 8335 | 8995 | 7407 | 5664 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35-39 | 3232 | 4785 | 6386 | 7828 | 8067 | 8238 | 8347 | 8366 | 8455 | 8445 | 8353 | 9023 | 7463 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40-44 | 2706 | 4066 | 5344 | 6632 | 6816 | 7022 | 7219 | 7488 | 7644 | 7879 | 8336 | 8256 | 8923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45-49 | 2256 | 3345 | 4426 | 5463 | 5648 | 5838 | 6092 | 6298 | 6533 | 6717 | 7834 | 8288 | 8213 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50-54 | 1729 | 2565 | 3419 | 4253 | 4442 | 4648 | 4826 | 5026 | 5196 | 5373 | 6449 | 7525 | 7958 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55-59 | 1339 | 1994 | 2644 | 3287 | 3399 | 3536 | 3677 | 3837 | 3999 | 4178 | 5112 | 6136 | 7151 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60-64 | 866 | 1284 | 1742 | 2234 | 2411 | 2591 | 2759 | 2896 | 3030 | 3135 | 3908 | 4785 | 5737 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65+ | 1660 | 2473 | 3319 | 4107 | 4260 | 4401 | 4565 | 4778 | 5011 | 5285 | 6767 | 8564 | 10669 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 36110 | 51988 | 67933 | 83000 | 84029 | 84977 | 85847 | 86632 | 87337 | 87953 | 91416 | 92690 | 92651 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASRI), INAC.

HIGH GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011
=====

| TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | ON AND OFF RESERVE | | | | | BOTH SEXES | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 55175 | 57769 | 60536 | 63512 | 65947 | 67970 | 69520 | 70608 | 71243 | 71600 | 73118 | 76287 | 82627 | | | | | | |
| 5-9 | 48733 | 50771 | 52888 | 54871 | 55779 | 57024 | 58697 | 60701 | 63095 | 65540 | 71282 | 72908 | 76133 | | | | | | |
| 10-14 | 46093 | 47979 | 49605 | 51338 | 51701 | 52323 | 52968 | 53846 | 54729 | 55640 | 65416 | 71187 | 72826 | | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 48330 | 49651 | 50844 | 51575 | 50971 | 50519 | 50624 | 50696 | 51050 | 51424 | 55401 | 65213 | 70988 | | | | | | |
| 20-24 | 47509 | 49699 | 51547 | 53306 | 53455 | 53418 | 52730 | 52036 | 51018 | 50444 | 51010 | 55087 | 64907 | | | | | | |
| 25-29 | 42157 | 45471 | 48457 | 51127 | 51584 | 51985 | 52339 | 52508 | 52662 | 52841 | 50002 | 50703 | 54816 | | | | | | |
| 30-34 | 33184 | 36602 | 40005 | 43595 | 45435 | 46783 | 48234 | 49484 | 50538 | 51015 | 52397 | 49715 | 50464 | | | | | | |
| 35-39 | 25381 | 28200 | 31004 | 33779 | 35555 | 37552 | 39236 | 41010 | 43034 | 44874 | 50526 | 52047 | 49438 | | | | | | |
| 40-44 | 20204 | 22526 | 24815 | 26906 | 28000 | 28978 | 30325 | 31744 | 33173 | 34943 | 44266 | 50035 | 51617 | | | | | | |
| 45-49 | 15739 | 17407 | 19075 | 20930 | 21896 | 22927 | 24033 | 25193 | 26179 | 27272 | 34226 | 43593 | 49368 | | | | | | |
| 50-54 | 12655 | 13904 | 15082 | 16293 | 16921 | 17684 | 18381 | 19142 | 20093 | 21050 | 26416 | 33403 | 42650 | | | | | | |
| 55-59 | 10224 | 11215 | 12248 | 13232 | 13473 | 13918 | 14409 | 14872 | 15385 | 16007 | 20090 | 25432 | 32267 | | | | | | |
| 60-64 | 7971 | 8635 | 9249 | 9960 | 10431 | 10882 | 11321 | 11804 | 12243 | 12491 | 14989 | 18972 | 24096 | | | | | | |
| 65+ | 18190 | 19330 | 20553 | 21715 | 22191 | 22664 | 23168 | 23750 | 24397 | 25174 | 29199 | 34428 | 41788 | | | | | | |
| | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 431546 | 459159 | 485910 | 512140 | 523340 | 534627 | 545984 | 557394 | 568840 | 580316 | 638339 | 699009 | 763986 | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ON-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 41387 | 42737 | 44046 | 45388 | 46456 | 47431 | 48316 | 49130 | 49889 | 50614 | 52703 | 56434 | 61815 |
| 5-9 | 34174 | 35371 | 36761 | 38314 | 39596 | 40878 | 42150 | 43366 | 44567 | 45729 | 48325 | 50313 | 53828 |
| 10-14 | 30317 | 30969 | 31619 | 32525 | 33309 | 34331 | 35417 | 36673 | 37980 | 39190 | 43640 | 46104 | 47979 |
| 15-19 | 31183 | 31097 | 31201 | 31292 | 31479 | 31732 | 32348 | 32956 | 33737 | 34572 | 39028 | 43490 | 45947 |
| 20-24 | 31163 | 31625 | 31844 | 32061 | 32261 | 32449 | 32246 | 32221 | 32094 | 32260 | 34044 | 38626 | 43001 |
| 25-29 | 26966 | 28144 | 29202 | 30183 | 30645 | 31049 | 31456 | 31619 | 31720 | 31918 | 31080 | 32860 | 37353 |
| 30-34 | 20148 | 21390 | 22750 | 24290 | 25690 | 26761 | 27904 | 28941 | 29865 | 30380 | 31090 | 30350 | 32129 |
| 35-39 | 14542 | 15408 | 16273 | 17272 | 18365 | 19657 | 20794 | 22049 | 23443 | 24786 | 28649 | 29402 | 28698 |
| 40-44 | 11594 | 12263 | 13013 | 13648 | 14328 | 14909 | 15747 | 16582 | 17520 | 18636 | 24551 | 28517 | 29317 |
| 45-49 | 9244 | 9659 | 10105 | 10731 | 11316 | 11943 | 12580 | 13291 | 13852 | 14535 | 18461 | 24575 | 28672 |
| 50-54 | 7711 | 8019 | 8293 | 8632 | 9000 | 9448 | 9869 | 10313 | 10929 | 11543 | 14520 | 18586 | 24785 |
| 55-59 | 6467 | 6722 | 7052 | 7359 | 7494 | 7763 | 8066 | 8339 | 8649 | 9032 | 11269 | 14316 | 18408 |
| 60-64 | 5253 | 5461 | 5626 | 5845 | 6119 | 6373 | 6617 | 6926 | 7200 | 7350 | 8602 | 10816 | 13804 |
| 65+ | 12599 | 12876 | 13224 | 13603 | 13911 | 14236 | 14596 | 14990 | 15399 | 15900 | 17836 | 20257 | 24072 |
| | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| TOTAL | 282748 | 291740 | 301009 | 311143 | 319969 | 328959 | 338106 | 347396 | 356844 | 366446 | 403798 | 444646 | 489808 |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

HIGH GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS OFF-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0-4 | 13788 | 15032 | 16489 | 18125 | 19491 | 20540 | 21203 | 21478 | 21354 | 20986 | 20415 | 19853 | 20811 |
| 5-9 | 14559 | 15399 | 16128 | 16557 | 16183 | 16145 | 16548 | 17335 | 18528 | 19812 | 22957 | 22595 | 22305 |
| 10-14 | 15777 | 17011 | 17986 | 18812 | 18392 | 17992 | 17552 | 17173 | 16749 | 16451 | 21776 | 25083 | 24847 |
| 15-19 | 17148 | 18555 | 19643 | 20283 | 19492 | 18787 | 18276 | 17739 | 17313 | 16851 | 16373 | 21722 | 25041 |
| 20-24 | 16346 | 18074 | 19703 | 21245 | 21194 | 20969 | 20484 | 19815 | 18924 | 18184 | 16966 | 16461 | 21906 |
| 25-29 | 15191 | 17327 | 19255 | 20944 | 20939 | 20936 | 20882 | 20889 | 20943 | 20923 | 18922 | 17843 | 17462 |
| 30-34 | 13036 | 15212 | 17255 | 19305 | 19745 | 20022 | 20330 | 20543 | 20673 | 20635 | 21307 | 19365 | 18335 |
| 35-39 | 10839 | 12792 | 14731 | 16507 | 17190 | 17895 | 18442 | 18962 | 19591 | 20088 | 21876 | 22645 | 20740 |
| 40-44 | 8610 | 10263 | 11802 | 13257 | 13672 | 14069 | 14578 | 15162 | 15652 | 16307 | 19715 | 21518 | 22300 |
| 45-49 | 6495 | 7748 | 8971 | 10199 | 10580 | 10983 | 11453 | 11902 | 12327 | 12737 | 15766 | 19018 | 20697 |
| 50-54 | 4944 | 5885 | 6789 | 7662 | 7922 | 8236 | 8512 | 8829 | 9164 | 9507 | 11895 | 14816 | 17865 |
| 55-59 | 3757 | 4492 | 5196 | 5874 | 5979 | 6156 | 6343 | 6533 | 6736 | 6975 | 8820 | 11117 | 13859 |
| 60-64 | 2718 | 3174 | 3623 | 4115 | 4312 | 4510 | 4704 | 4878 | 5043 | 5141 | 6387 | 8156 | 10292 |
| 65+ | 5590 | 6454 | 7329 | 8112 | 8280 | 8428 | 8572 | 8760 | 8998 | 9274 | 11363 | 14171 | 17716 |
| TOTAL | 148798 | 167419 | 184900 | 200996 | 203370 | 205668 | 207878 | 209998 | 211996 | 213870 | 234540 | 254363 | 274178 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

HIGH GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011
=====

| REGULAR INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ON AND OFF RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | BOTH SEXES | | |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 53174 | 54466 | 55679 | 56800 | 57816 | 58673 | 59398 | 60012 | 60538 | 61003 | 63448 | 68123 | 75024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5-9 | 46292 | 47377 | 48727 | 50130 | 51442 | 52759 | 54060 | 55283 | 56417 | 57446 | 60717 | 63258 | 67982 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-14 | 42892 | 43363 | 43768 | 44418 | 45127 | 46153 | 47239 | 48591 | 49996 | 51311 | 57333 | 60633 | 63185 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 44144 | 43559 | 43221 | 42704 | 42629 | 42611 | 43090 | 43503 | 44159 | 44875 | 51086 | 57148 | 60458 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20-24 | 43460 | 43759 | 43717 | 43597 | 43574 | 43568 | 43012 | 42701 | 42213 | 42162 | 44499 | 50791 | 56872 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25-29 | 38257 | 39711 | 40949 | 42034 | 42497 | 42827 | 43144 | 43129 | 43035 | 43039 | 41772 | 44221 | 50536 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30-34 | 29344 | 30899 | 32633 | 34546 | 36371 | 37723 | 39180 | 40423 | 41519 | 41999 | 42655 | 41521 | 44007 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35-39 | 22061 | 23191 | 24317 | 25567 | 27080 | 28880 | 30431 | 32160 | 34066 | 35888 | 41573 | 42355 | 41280 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40-44 | 17419 | 18259 | 19201 | 19929 | 20816 | 21566 | 22692 | 23816 | 25063 | 26570 | 35369 | 41149 | 41988 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45-49 | 13433 | 13934 | 14477 | 15244 | 16009 | 16833 | 17667 | 18602 | 19332 | 20219 | 25978 | 34800 | 40578 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50-54 | 10874 | 11206 | 11483 | 11809 | 12232 | 12770 | 13269 | 13810 | 14567 | 15324 | 19523 | 25309 | 34015 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55-59 | 8838 | 9098 | 9439 | 9732 | 9845 | 10137 | 10468 | 10751 | 11081 | 11500 | 14553 | 18735 | 24398 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60-64 | 7061 | 7239 | 7356 | 7532 | 7813 | 8070 | 8323 | 8651 | 8937 | 9059 | 10695 | 13668 | 17677 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65+ | 16464 | 16689 | 17008 | 17317 | 17620 | 17929 | 18245 | 18589 | 18975 | 19447 | 21865 | 25086 | 30025 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 393714 | 402749 | 411976 | 421359 | 430873 | 440499 | 450219 | 460021 | 469897 | 479843 | 531065 | 586796 | 648025 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

HIGH GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

REGULAR INDIANS ON-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0-4 | 41153 | 42140 | 43065 | 43919 | 44686 | 45345 | 45902 | 46373 | 46775 | 47129 | 48985 | 52547 | 57802 |
| 5-9 | 33921 | 34725 | 35699 | 36723 | 37681 | 38626 | 39557 | 40429 | 41234 | 41960 | 44298 | 46104 | 49481 |
| 10-14 | 30095 | 30403 | 30690 | 31134 | 31632 | 32355 | 33129 | 34062 | 35049 | 35971 | 40120 | 42421 | 44176 |
| 15-19 | 30968 | 30549 | 30302 | 29946 | 29856 | 29820 | 30134 | 30428 | 30881 | 31376 | 35721 | 39927 | 42267 |
| 20-24 | 31019 | 31257 | 31240 | 31157 | 31171 | 31165 | 30759 | 30523 | 30177 | 30114 | 31755 | 36234 | 40530 |
| 25-29 | 26863 | 27881 | 28770 | 29536 | 29864 | 30130 | 30391 | 30402 | 30346 | 30381 | 29440 | 31145 | 35583 |
| 30-34 | 20036 | 21103 | 22279 | 23584 | 24840 | 25759 | 26744 | 27617 | 28369 | 28706 | 29304 | 28483 | 30201 |
| 35-39 | 14454 | 15183 | 15905 | 16720 | 17700 | 18874 | 19888 | 21013 | 22274 | 23477 | 27253 | 27943 | 27191 |
| 40-44 | 11515 | 12062 | 12683 | 13154 | 13733 | 14208 | 14936 | 15655 | 16473 | 17464 | 23301 | 27210 | 27968 |
| 45-49 | 9194 | 9532 | 9895 | 10417 | 10937 | 11497 | 12063 | 12701 | 13185 | 13790 | 17665 | 23744 | 27813 |
| 50-54 | 7659 | 7886 | 8074 | 8305 | 8605 | 8984 | 9331 | 9699 | 10235 | 10767 | 13692 | 17721 | 23891 |
| 55-59 | 6419 | 6600 | 6851 | 7057 | 7130 | 7335 | 7571 | 7773 | 8010 | 8317 | 10507 | 13518 | 17584 |
| 60-64 | 5209 | 5350 | 5442 | 5570 | 5788 | 5982 | 6164 | 6408 | 6615 | 6696 | 7904 | 10086 | 13050 |
| 65+ | 12534 | 12708 | 12950 | 13192 | 13414 | 13646 | 13899 | 14168 | 14468 | 14836 | 16690 | 19168 | 22951 |
| TOTAL | 281040 | 287381 | 293845 | 300413 | 307038 | 313724 | 320469 | 327251 | 334092 | 340984 | 376635 | 416251 | 460489 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASRI), INAC.

| ***** POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011 ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HIGH GROWTH | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REGULAR INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOTH SEXES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 12020 | 12326 | 12614 | 12881 | 13130 | 13328 | 13496 | 13639 | 13763 | 13874 | 14463 | 15576 | 17222 |
| 5-9 | 12371 | 12651 | 13028 | 13406 | 13762 | 14133 | 14503 | 14854 | 15183 | 15486 | 16419 | 17154 | 18500 |
| 10-14 | 12797 | 12960 | 13078 | 13284 | 13495 | 13798 | 14110 | 14530 | 14947 | 15341 | 17213 | 18212 | 19008 |
| 15-19 | 13176 | 13009 | 12920 | 12758 | 12773 | 12792 | 12956 | 13075 | 13278 | 13499 | 15365 | 17221 | 18191 |
| 20-24 | 12442 | 12501 | 12477 | 12440 | 12403 | 12403 | 12253 | 12178 | 12036 | 12048 | 12744 | 14557 | 16342 |
| 25-29 | 11394 | 11830 | 12179 | 12498 | 12633 | 12697 | 12753 | 12727 | 12689 | 12658 | 12332 | 13076 | 14952 |
| 30-34 | 9308 | 9796 | 10354 | 10962 | 11531 | 11964 | 12436 | 12806 | 13149 | 13293 | 13351 | 13038 | 13806 |
| 35-39 | 7607 | 8007 | 8412 | 8847 | 9379 | 10007 | 10543 | 11146 | 11793 | 12411 | 14320 | 14412 | 14089 |
| 40-44 | 5904 | 6197 | 6518 | 6774 | 7083 | 7358 | 7756 | 8162 | 8590 | 9106 | 12068 | 13939 | 14020 |
| 45-49 | 4239 | 4403 | 4582 | 4828 | 5072 | 5336 | 5604 | 5901 | 6147 | 6429 | 8313 | 11057 | 12765 |
| 50-54 | 3215 | 3320 | 3409 | 3505 | 3626 | 3786 | 3938 | 4110 | 4331 | 4556 | 5831 | 7589 | 10124 |
| 55-59 | 2418 | 2498 | 2588 | 2675 | 2715 | 2803 | 2897 | 2978 | 3071 | 3183 | 4046 | 5217 | 6814 |
| 60-64 | 1852 | 1889 | 1914 | 1962 | 2025 | 2087 | 2159 | 2242 | 2321 | 2363 | 2791 | 3581 | 4626 |
| 65+ | 3931 | 3981 | 4058 | 4125 | 4206 | 4282 | 4346 | 4421 | 4507 | 4611 | 5175 | 5918 | 7075 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 112674 | 115368 | 118131 | 120946 | 123836 | 126774 | 129750 | 132770 | 135805 | 138859 | 154431 | 170545 | 187535 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

HIGH GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011
=====

BILL C-31 INDIANS ON AND OFF RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0-4 | 2002 | 3303 | 4857 | 6712 | 8131 | 9297 | 10122 | 10596 | 10705 | 10597 | 9670 | 8164 | 7602 |
| 5-9 | 2441 | 3394 | 4161 | 4741 | 4336 | 4265 | 4637 | 5418 | 6679 | 8094 | 10565 | 9650 | 8151 |
| 10-14 | 3201 | 4617 | 5837 | 6920 | 6574 | 6170 | 5729 | 5255 | 4733 | 4329 | 8084 | 10554 | 9642 |
| 15-19 | 4186 | 6092 | 7622 | 8872 | 8342 | 7908 | 7534 | 7193 | 6892 | 6548 | 4315 | 8065 | 10530 |
| 20-24 | 4049 | 5940 | 7830 | 9709 | 9881 | 9850 | 9717 | 9334 | 8805 | 8282 | 6511 | 4297 | 8035 |
| 25-29 | 3900 | 5760 | 7508 | 9093 | 9086 | 9158 | 9194 | 9378 | 9627 | 9802 | 8230 | 6482 | 4280 |
| 30-34 | 3840 | 5703 | 7372 | 9049 | 9064 | 9060 | 9053 | 9061 | 9020 | 9015 | 9742 | 8194 | 6458 |
| 35-39 | 3320 | 5009 | 6687 | 8212 | 8475 | 8671 | 8805 | 8851 | 8968 | 8986 | 8953 | 9693 | 8158 |
| 40-44 | 2785 | 4267 | 5614 | 6977 | 7183 | 7413 | 7634 | 7928 | 8110 | 8373 | 8898 | 8886 | 9629 |
| 45-49 | 2305 | 3473 | 4599 | 5686 | 5886 | 6093 | 6366 | 6591 | 6847 | 7054 | 8249 | 8793 | 8790 |
| 50-54 | 1781 | 2698 | 3598 | 4484 | 4690 | 4914 | 5111 | 5333 | 5526 | 5727 | 6893 | 8093 | 8635 |
| 55-59 | 1387 | 2117 | 2809 | 3500 | 3628 | 3781 | 3941 | 4121 | 4305 | 4507 | 5537 | 6697 | 7868 |
| 60-64 | 909 | 1396 | 1893 | 2428 | 2618 | 2813 | 2997 | 3153 | 3306 | 3432 | 4293 | 5304 | 6420 |
| 65+ | 1726 | 2641 | 3545 | 4398 | 4571 | 4735 | 4923 | 5161 | 5422 | 5727 | 7334 | 9342 | 11763 |
| TOTAL | 37832 | 56410 | 73933 | 90780 | 92466 | 94128 | 95765 | 97372 | 98943 | 100473 | 107273 | 112213 | 115961 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ***** HIGH GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011 ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

HIGH GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, CANADA, 1987 - 2011

=====

BILL C-31 INDIANS OFF-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0-4 | 1768 | 2706 | 3876 | 5243 | 6361 | 7212 | 7708 | 7839 | 7590 | 7111 | 5952 | 4277 | 3589 |
| 5-9 | 2188 | 2748 | 3099 | 3151 | 2421 | 2012 | 2044 | 2481 | 3345 | 4325 | 6538 | 5441 | 3805 |
| 10-14 | 2980 | 4051 | 4908 | 5528 | 4897 | 4194 | 3441 | 2643 | 1802 | 1110 | 4563 | 6871 | 5839 |
| 15-19 | 3972 | 5545 | 6723 | 7525 | 6718 | 5996 | 5320 | 4664 | 4036 | 3352 | 1009 | 4502 | 6850 |
| 20-24 | 3905 | 5573 | 7226 | 8804 | 8791 | 8566 | 8231 | 7637 | 6887 | 6136 | 4222 | 1904 | 5564 |
| 25-29 | 3797 | 5497 | 7076 | 8445 | 8305 | 8239 | 8130 | 8162 | 8254 | 8265 | 6590 | 4767 | 2510 |
| 30-34 | 3728 | 5416 | 6901 | 8343 | 8214 | 8058 | 7894 | 7736 | 7524 | 7341 | 7956 | 6327 | 4530 |
| 35-39 | 3232 | 4785 | 6319 | 7661 | 7811 | 7888 | 7899 | 7815 | 7798 | 7677 | 7557 | 8233 | 6651 |
| 40-44 | 2706 | 4066 | 5284 | 6483 | 6588 | 6712 | 6822 | 7000 | 7063 | 7202 | 7648 | 7579 | 8280 |
| 45-49 | 2256 | 3345 | 4389 | 5372 | 5508 | 5647 | 5849 | 6001 | 6181 | 6308 | 7453 | 7961 | 7932 |
| 50-54 | 1729 | 2565 | 3380 | 4157 | 4296 | 4450 | 4574 | 4719 | 4833 | 4951 | 6065 | 7228 | 7742 |
| 55-59 | 1339 | 1994 | 2608 | 3199 | 3265 | 3353 | 3446 | 3555 | 3665 | 3792 | 4774 | 5899 | 7045 |
| 60-64 | 866 | 1285 | 1709 | 2153 | 2286 | 2422 | 2545 | 2636 | 2722 | 2778 | 3595 | 4575 | 5666 |
| 65+ | 1660 | 2474 | 3271 | 3987 | 4074 | 4146 | 4225 | 4339 | 4491 | 4663 | 6188 | 8253 | 10642 |
| TOTAL | 36124 | 52051 | 66769 | 80050 | 79535 | 78894 | 78128 | 77227 | 76191 | 75012 | 80110 | 83818 | 86643 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

D.3 PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIAN POPULATION BY 5-YEAR AGE GROUP AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, INAC REGIONS, DECEMBER 31ST, 1987 TO 2011

(MEDIUM-GROWTH AND MEDIUM ON-RESERVE PROPORTION SCENARIO)

The projection tables are organized in the following hierarchical order:

- Place of residence
(on and off reserve, on reserve, off reserve);
- Registered Indians
(total registered Indians, regular Indians, Bill C-31 Indians).

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011
=====

| ATLANTIC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ON AND OFF RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| 0-4 | 2067 | 2178 | 2265 | 2354 | 2405 | 2415 | 2408 | 2390 | 2363 | 2325 | 2170 | 2138 | 2253 |
| 5-9 | 1757 | 1817 | 1894 | 1978 | 2026 | 2110 | 2197 | 2271 | 2339 | 2390 | 2315 | 2163 | 2133 |
| 10-14 | 1642 | 1679 | 1706 | 1773 | 1799 | 1834 | 1864 | 1927 | 1973 | 2021 | 2386 | 2312 | 2161 |
| 15-19 | 2004 | 1981 | 1889 | 1876 | 1811 | 1742 | 1734 | 1741 | 1763 | 1790 | 2013 | 2379 | 2306 |
| 20-24 | 1924 | 2029 | 2073 | 2147 | 2141 | 2142 | 2061 | 1944 | 1855 | 1792 | 1775 | 2001 | 2367 |
| 25-29 | 1761 | 1826 | 1897 | 1997 | 2028 | 2031 | 2087 | 2111 | 2121 | 2116 | 1777 | 1765 | 1991 |
| 30-34 | 1485 | 1594 | 1661 | 1773 | 1817 | 1860 | 1882 | 1934 | 1975 | 2006 | 2099 | 1766 | 1756 |
| 35-39 | 1134 | 1192 | 1255 | 1351 | 1466 | 1559 | 1632 | 1685 | 1750 | 1794 | 1987 | 2085 | 1756 |
| 40-44 | 885 | 981 | 1062 | 1140 | 1168 | 1187 | 1219 | 1270 | 1327 | 1440 | 1770 | 1968 | 2067 |
| 45-49 | 706 | 750 | 762 | 813 | 840 | 912 | 986 | 1058 | 1108 | 1137 | 1410 | 1743 | 1942 |
| 50-54 | 597 | 631 | 661 | 698 | 722 | 726 | 751 | 756 | 779 | 807 | 1100 | 1376 | 1705 |
| 55-59 | 470 | 511 | 562 | 603 | 595 | 597 | 615 | 640 | 659 | 683 | 770 | 1059 | 1329 |
| 60-64 | 373 | 365 | 361 | 404 | 434 | 464 | 491 | 535 | 556 | 550 | 639 | 727 | 1003 |
| 65+ | 710 | 754 | 784 | 810 | 836 | 874 | 885 | 900 | 935 | 982 | 1189 | 1424 | 1678 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 17514 | 18287 | 18831 | 19716 | 20089 | 20454 | 20812 | 21161 | 21502 | 21835 | 23398 | 24904 | 26447 |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ATLANTIC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ON-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOTH SEXES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| 0-4 | 1637 | 1697 | 1734 | 1766 | 1778 | 1768 | 1755 | 1740 | 1725 | 1707 | 1631 | 1650 | 1750 |
| 5-9 | 1390 | 1423 | 1501 | 1561 | 1617 | 1683 | 1741 | 1779 | 1804 | 1817 | 1726 | 1651 | 1672 |
| 10-14 | 1195 | 1216 | 1228 | 1261 | 1289 | 1327 | 1357 | 1429 | 1478 | 1530 | 1693 | 1608 | 1538 |
| 15-19 | 1328 | 1283 | 1230 | 1205 | 1198 | 1178 | 1197 | 1208 | 1235 | 1261 | 1473 | 1632 | 1550 |
| 20-24 | 1274 | 1315 | 1325 | 1325 | 1311 | 1317 | 1271 | 1218 | 1187 | 1180 | 1223 | 1432 | 1589 |
| 25-29 | 1155 | 1169 | 1201 | 1237 | 1256 | 1256 | 1295 | 1306 | 1302 | 1287 | 1150 | 1193 | 1400 |
| 30-34 | 956 | 1000 | 1032 | 1071 | 1090 | 1113 | 1127 | 1158 | 1192 | 1212 | 1242 | 1112 | 1154 |
| 35-39 | 651 | 673 | 706 | 742 | 812 | 871 | 910 | 938 | 968 | 984 | 1086 | 1121 | 1002 |
| 40-44 | 456 | 492 | 529 | 557 | 571 | 575 | 592 | 619 | 650 | 713 | 858 | 953 | 983 |
| 45-49 | 357 | 371 | 375 | 393 | 411 | 448 | 484 | 520 | 543 | 557 | 691 | 841 | 937 |
| 50-54 | 327 | 339 | 349 | 357 | 370 | 371 | 386 | 393 | 410 | 430 | 578 | 725 | 883 |
| 55-59 | 260 | 277 | 306 | 324 | 323 | 321 | 331 | 341 | 347 | 361 | 416 | 565 | 710 |
| 60-64 | 225 | 213 | 207 | 226 | 238 | 252 | 267 | 295 | 311 | 310 | 348 | 406 | 555 |
| 65+ | 432 | 453 | 467 | 474 | 487 | 511 | 515 | 520 | 538 | 557 | 660 | 769 | 902 |
| TOTAL | 11645 | 11921 | 12191 | 12498 | 12752 | 12993 | 13230 | 13464 | 13689 | 13905 | 14775 | 15658 | 16626 |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------------|--|
| ***** MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | ATLANTIC OFF-RESERVE | | | | BOTH SEXES | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 431 | 481 | 530 | 588 | 627 | 647 | 652 | 650 | 638 | 618 | 539 | 488 | 503 | | |
| 5-9 | 366 | 395 | 393 | 417 | 410 | 428 | 456 | 492 | 535 | 574 | 589 | 512 | 461 | | |
| 10-14 | 446 | 462 | 479 | 512 | 510 | 507 | 507 | 498 | 495 | 491 | 693 | 704 | 623 | | |
| 15-19 | 676 | 699 | 659 | 671 | 613 | 564 | 537 | 533 | 528 | 529 | 540 | 747 | 755 | | |
| 20-24 | 650 | 715 | 748 | 822 | 830 | 825 | 790 | 726 | 668 | 613 | 553 | 569 | 778 | | |
| 25-29 | 605 | 657 | 696 | 760 | 772 | 775 | 792 | 805 | 819 | 829 | 626 | 571 | 592 | | |
| 30-34 | 529 | 593 | 628 | 702 | 727 | 747 | 754 | 776 | 783 | 794 | 857 | 654 | 602 | | |
| 35-39 | 482 | 520 | 549 | 610 | 654 | 687 | 722 | 747 | 782 | 811 | 901 | 964 | 754 | | |
| 40-44 | 429 | 489 | 533 | 583 | 597 | 612 | 627 | 650 | 677 | 727 | 911 | 1015 | 1084 | | |
| 45-49 | 349 | 379 | 387 | 420 | 429 | 464 | 503 | 538 | 565 | 579 | 719 | 902 | 1005 | | |
| 50-54 | 269 | 292 | 312 | 341 | 353 | 355 | 364 | 363 | 369 | 378 | 522 | 650 | 822 | | |
| 55-59 | 209 | 234 | 257 | 279 | 272 | 276 | 284 | 299 | 311 | 322 | 354 | 494 | 619 | | |
| 60-64 | 148 | 151 | 154 | 178 | 196 | 211 | 224 | 240 | 246 | 240 | 291 | 321 | 448 | | |
| 65+ | 278 | 301 | 317 | 336 | 348 | 363 | 370 | 379 | 398 | 425 | 530 | 654 | 776 | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 5869 | 6367 | 6640 | 7218 | 7337 | 7461 | 7582 | 7697 | 7813 | 7930 | 8623 | 9246 | 9821 | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASRI), INAC.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|--|
| ***** MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REGULAR INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | ATLANTIC ON AND OFF RESERVE | | | | BOTH SEXES | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1949 | 2012 | 2049 | 2073 | 2080 | 2062 | 2039 | 2014 | 1989 | 1962 | 1864 | 1883 | 2001 | | |
| 5-9 | 1632 | 1662 | 1748 | 1804 | 1863 | 1934 | 1997 | 2035 | 2059 | 2067 | 1953 | 1859 | 1880 | | |
| 10-14 | 1502 | 1520 | 1528 | 1556 | 1585 | 1627 | 1657 | 1743 | 1799 | 1858 | 2063 | 1950 | 1856 | | |
| 15-19 | 1735 | 1666 | 1589 | 1543 | 1527 | 1492 | 1510 | 1519 | 1547 | 1576 | 1850 | 2056 | 1944 | | |
| 20-24 | 1683 | 1731 | 1740 | 1731 | 1707 | 1712 | 1645 | 1570 | 1525 | 1510 | 1563 | 1839 | 2046 | | |
| 25-29 | 1542 | 1558 | 1597 | 1639 | 1662 | 1658 | 1707 | 1717 | 1708 | 1686 | 1496 | 1553 | 1830 | | |
| 30-34 | 1321 | 1376 | 1415 | 1462 | 1489 | 1521 | 1538 | 1577 | 1619 | 1642 | 1671 | 1487 | 1546 | | |
| 35-39 | 994 | 1020 | 1062 | 1109 | 1216 | 1300 | 1355 | 1394 | 1442 | 1469 | 1626 | 1659 | 1478 | | |
| 40-44 | 781 | 843 | 906 | 943 | 961 | 972 | 998 | 1041 | 1087 | 1193 | 1448 | 1609 | 1644 | | |
| 45-49 | 609 | 632 | 638 | 664 | 693 | 755 | 816 | 878 | 915 | 933 | 1166 | 1425 | 1587 | | |
| 50-54 | 519 | 536 | 551 | 558 | 577 | 578 | 602 | 609 | 635 | 664 | 901 | 1137 | 1392 | | |
| 55-59 | 403 | 426 | 468 | 492 | 488 | 484 | 500 | 516 | 524 | 543 | 631 | 865 | 1096 | | |
| 60-64 | 338 | 317 | 306 | 331 | 346 | 368 | 390 | 429 | 452 | 449 | 505 | 593 | 816 | | |
| 65+ | 656 | 686 | 706 | 711 | 729 | 762 | 767 | 772 | 797 | 825 | 980 | 1147 | 1348 | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 15663 | 15986 | 16303 | 16615 | 16923 | 17225 | 17522 | 17812 | 18098 | 18377 | 19717 | 21062 | 22465 | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011
=====

REGULAR INDIANS ATLANTIC ON-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0-4 | 1618 | 1671 | 1703 | 1723 | 1729 | 1714 | 1695 | 1675 | 1654 | 1631 | 1550 | 1565 | 1663 |
| 5-9 | 1370 | 1395 | 1467 | 1514 | 1564 | 1624 | 1677 | 1708 | 1728 | 1734 | 1638 | 1560 | 1577 |
| 10-14 | 1177 | 1192 | 1198 | 1220 | 1243 | 1276 | 1301 | 1367 | 1411 | 1458 | 1616 | 1528 | 1455 |
| 15-19 | 1311 | 1259 | 1201 | 1165 | 1154 | 1128 | 1142 | 1148 | 1170 | 1191 | 1398 | 1554 | 1470 |
| 20-24 | 1263 | 1299 | 1306 | 1298 | 1281 | 1284 | 1234 | 1178 | 1144 | 1133 | 1173 | 1380 | 1535 |
| 25-29 | 1147 | 1158 | 1187 | 1218 | 1234 | 1232 | 1269 | 1278 | 1271 | 1254 | 1115 | 1156 | 1361 |
| 30-34 | 947 | 988 | 1017 | 1050 | 1067 | 1087 | 1099 | 1127 | 1157 | 1175 | 1203 | 1071 | 1112 |
| 35-39 | 644 | 663 | 694 | 725 | 794 | 851 | 887 | 914 | 941 | 955 | 1056 | 1089 | 969 |
| 40-44 | 450 | 484 | 518 | 542 | 554 | 557 | 572 | 597 | 626 | 687 | 831 | 925 | 954 |
| 45-49 | 353 | 366 | 368 | 384 | 401 | 437 | 471 | 506 | 528 | 541 | 674 | 823 | 918 |
| 50-54 | 323 | 333 | 342 | 347 | 359 | 359 | 373 | 378 | 395 | 413 | 560 | 707 | 863 |
| 55-59 | 256 | 272 | 299 | 315 | 313 | 309 | 319 | 327 | 333 | 345 | 400 | 547 | 692 |
| 60-64 | 222 | 209 | 202 | 218 | 228 | 242 | 256 | 282 | 297 | 296 | 333 | 390 | 538 |
| 65+ | 426 | 446 | 458 | 462 | 474 | 495 | 498 | 502 | 518 | 536 | 637 | 746 | 877 |
| TOTAL | 11507 | 11735 | 11961 | 12181 | 12395 | 12596 | 12792 | 12987 | 13172 | 13349 | 14182 | 15039 | 15985 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

=====

REGULAR INDIANS ATLANTIC OFF-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 331 | 341 | 347 | 350 | 351 | 348 | 344 | 339 | 335 | 331 | 315 | 318 | 338 |
| 5-9 | 262 | 267 | 280 | 289 | 299 | 310 | 321 | 327 | 331 | 333 | 315 | 299 | 302 |
| 10-14 | 324 | 328 | 330 | 336 | 342 | 351 | 357 | 376 | 388 | 400 | 447 | 422 | 402 |
| 15-19 | 424 | 407 | 388 | 378 | 374 | 364 | 369 | 371 | 377 | 385 | 451 | 502 | 475 |
| 20-24 | 420 | 432 | 434 | 432 | 427 | 428 | 411 | 392 | 381 | 378 | 390 | 459 | 511 |
| 25-29 | 395 | 400 | 410 | 421 | 427 | 426 | 438 | 439 | 437 | 432 | 382 | 397 | 469 |
| 30-34 | 374 | 388 | 398 | 412 | 422 | 434 | 439 | 450 | 462 | 467 | 468 | 416 | 433 |
| 35-39 | 350 | 357 | 368 | 383 | 422 | 449 | 468 | 481 | 501 | 514 | 570 | 570 | 509 |
| 40-44 | 332 | 359 | 387 | 401 | 407 | 415 | 427 | 443 | 461 | 506 | 617 | 685 | 691 |
| 45-49 | 256 | 267 | 269 | 280 | 292 | 319 | 345 | 372 | 387 | 392 | 493 | 602 | 669 |
| 50-54 | 196 | 203 | 209 | 211 | 218 | 219 | 229 | 230 | 240 | 251 | 341 | 430 | 529 |
| 55-59 | 147 | 154 | 169 | 178 | 175 | 175 | 182 | 188 | 191 | 197 | 231 | 317 | 404 |
| 60-64 | 116 | 108 | 105 | 112 | 118 | 126 | 134 | 147 | 155 | 153 | 173 | 203 | 278 |
| 65+ | 230 | 240 | 247 | 249 | 255 | 267 | 269 | 270 | 279 | 289 | 343 | 401 | 471 |
| TOTAL | 4156 | 4250 | 4342 | 4434 | 4529 | 4629 | 4729 | 4825 | 4926 | 5028 | 5535 | 6022 | 6480 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

=====

ATLANTIC

BILL C-31 INDIANS

ON AND OFF RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 0-4 | 118 | 166 | 215 | 281 | 325 | 354 | 369 | 376 | 374 | 363 | 305 | 254 | 252 |
| 5-9 | 125 | 155 | 146 | 175 | 164 | 177 | 200 | 236 | 280 | 323 | 362 | 305 | 254 |
| 10-14 | 140 | 159 | 178 | 216 | 214 | 208 | 207 | 185 | 174 | 163 | 323 | 362 | 305 |
| 15-19 | 269 | 315 | 299 | 333 | 284 | 250 | 224 | 222 | 216 | 214 | 163 | 322 | 361 |
| 20-24 | 241 | 298 | 333 | 416 | 434 | 430 | 416 | 374 | 331 | 282 | 212 | 162 | 321 |
| 25-29 | 219 | 268 | 300 | 358 | 366 | 373 | 380 | 395 | 413 | 430 | 280 | 211 | 162 |
| 30-34 | 165 | 217 | 246 | 310 | 328 | 339 | 344 | 357 | 355 | 364 | 428 | 279 | 211 |
| 35-39 | 140 | 172 | 192 | 243 | 250 | 259 | 276 | 291 | 308 | 325 | 361 | 426 | 278 |
| 40-44 | 104 | 139 | 156 | 197 | 207 | 216 | 220 | 229 | 240 | 247 | 322 | 358 | 423 |
| 45-49 | 97 | 117 | 125 | 149 | 147 | 157 | 171 | 180 | 193 | 203 | 243 | 318 | 354 |
| 50-54 | 77 | 95 | 110 | 140 | 145 | 148 | 149 | 147 | 145 | 144 | 199 | 239 | 313 |
| 55-59 | 66 | 85 | 94 | 110 | 107 | 112 | 115 | 124 | 134 | 140 | 139 | 194 | 233 |
| 60-64 | 35 | 48 | 55 | 73 | 87 | 95 | 101 | 106 | 105 | 101 | 133 | 134 | 187 |
| 65+ | 54 | 68 | 78 | 99 | 107 | 112 | 118 | 127 | 139 | 158 | 209 | 277 | 330 |
| TOTAL | 1851 | 2302 | 2528 | 3100 | 3166 | 3229 | 3290 | 3349 | 3405 | 3458 | 3681 | 3842 | 3982 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011
BILL C-31 INDIANS ATLANTIC OFF-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 0-4 | 99 | 140 | 184 | 238 | 276 | 299 | 309 | 310 | 303 | 287 | 224 | 169 | 164 |
| 5-9 | 104 | 128 | 112 | 128 | 111 | 118 | 135 | 165 | 203 | 241 | 275 | 213 | 159 |
| 10-14 | 122 | 134 | 148 | 175 | 168 | 156 | 151 | 123 | 107 | 91 | 246 | 282 | 221 |
| 15-19 | 251 | 292 | 270 | 293 | 239 | 200 | 169 | 162 | 151 | 144 | 89 | 245 | 281 |
| 20-24 | 230 | 283 | 314 | 389 | 404 | 397 | 380 | 334 | 287 | 235 | 162 | 110 | 267 |
| 25-29 | 210 | 257 | 286 | 339 | 345 | 349 | 354 | 366 | 381 | 397 | 245 | 174 | 123 |
| 30-34 | 156 | 205 | 231 | 290 | 304 | 313 | 316 | 326 | 321 | 327 | 389 | 238 | 169 |
| 35-39 | 133 | 163 | 180 | 226 | 232 | 239 | 254 | 266 | 281 | 296 | 331 | 394 | 245 |
| 40-44 | 97 | 130 | 145 | 182 | 191 | 197 | 200 | 207 | 216 | 221 | 295 | 330 | 394 |
| 45-49 | 93 | 112 | 118 | 139 | 137 | 145 | 158 | 166 | 178 | 187 | 226 | 300 | 336 |
| 50-54 | 73 | 89 | 103 | 130 | 134 | 135 | 135 | 133 | 129 | 127 | 181 | 220 | 293 |
| 55-59 | 62 | 79 | 88 | 101 | 97 | 101 | 103 | 111 | 120 | 124 | 122 | 177 | 215 |
| 60-64 | 32 | 43 | 49 | 65 | 78 | 85 | 90 | 94 | 91 | 87 | 118 | 118 | 170 |
| 65+ | 49 | 61 | 70 | 87 | 93 | 96 | 101 | 109 | 119 | 137 | 187 | 253 | 305 |
| TOTAL | 1713 | 2116 | 2298 | 2784 | 2809 | 2832 | 2852 | 2871 | 2887 | 2901 | 3089 | 3223 | 3341 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDIUM GROWTH | | POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | BOTH SEXES | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 4300 | 4494 | 4689 | 4908 | 5037 | 5115 | 5162 | 5169 | 5127 | 5060 | 4664 | 4350 | 4332 |
| 5-9 | 3812 | 3970 | 4131 | 4342 | 4394 | 4489 | 4599 | 4716 | 4876 | 5007 | 5038 | 4651 | 4341 |
| 10-14 | 4086 | 4119 | 4160 | 4200 | 4167 | 4172 | 4210 | 4240 | 4331 | 4384 | 4998 | 5032 | 4645 |
| 15-19 | 4455 | 4531 | 4666 | 4753 | 4598 | 4493 | 4390 | 4281 | 4177 | 4145 | 4365 | 4982 | 5018 |
| 20-24 | 4475 | 4630 | 4796 | 4886 | 4942 | 4895 | 4814 | 4777 | 4702 | 4551 | 4112 | 4341 | 4959 |
| 25-29 | 4086 | 4351 | 4657 | 4935 | 4913 | 4967 | 4953 | 4926 | 4828 | 4885 | 4511 | 4088 | 4319 |
| 30-34 | 3461 | 3784 | 4084 | 4397 | 4527 | 4568 | 4664 | 4782 | 4879 | 4860 | 4844 | 4486 | 4069 |
| 35-39 | 2680 | 2931 | 3213 | 3535 | 3766 | 3943 | 4110 | 4221 | 4341 | 4471 | 4814 | 4812 | 4461 |
| 40-44 | 2344 | 2478 | 2712 | 2884 | 2922 | 3013 | 3148 | 3292 | 3472 | 3702 | 4411 | 4768 | 4772 |
| 45-49 | 1818 | 2017 | 2177 | 2417 | 2509 | 2613 | 2645 | 2756 | 2806 | 2846 | 3627 | 4345 | 4705 |
| 50-54 | 1587 | 1690 | 1804 | 1882 | 1949 | 2019 | 2130 | 2188 | 2321 | 2412 | 2756 | 3540 | 4252 |
| 55-59 | 1388 | 1461 | 1568 | 1687 | 1683 | 1703 | 1740 | 1776 | 1777 | 1844 | 2303 | 2654 | 3421 |
| 60-64 | 1114 | 1178 | 1258 | 1331 | 1393 | 1450 | 1471 | 1510 | 1562 | 1561 | 1728 | 2176 | 2515 |
| 65+ | 2750 | 2888 | 3014 | 3166 | 3214 | 3254 | 3330 | 3389 | 3461 | 3551 | 3953 | 4409 | 5140 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 42354 | 44523 | 46929 | 49324 | 50014 | 50695 | 51366 | 52022 | 52659 | 53280 | 56125 | 58632 | 60948 |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011
=====

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS QUEBEC ON-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0-4 | 3831 | 3935 | 4043 | 4147 | 4194 | 4210 | 4216 | 4209 | 4184 | 4149 | 3898 | 3726 | 3783 |
| 5-9 | 3284 | 3414 | 3537 | 3731 | 3827 | 3930 | 4016 | 4086 | 4144 | 4179 | 4101 | 3857 | 3690 |
| 10-14 | 3411 | 3347 | 3322 | 3310 | 3332 | 3392 | 3502 | 3582 | 3724 | 3806 | 4112 | 4032 | 3786 |
| 15-19 | 3613 | 3581 | 3619 | 3628 | 3532 | 3474 | 3397 | 3337 | 3285 | 3295 | 3723 | 4021 | 3941 |
| 20-24 | 3556 | 3583 | 3601 | 3561 | 3644 | 3634 | 3585 | 3588 | 3552 | 3447 | 3181 | 3607 | 3903 |
| 25-29 | 3114 | 3221 | 3333 | 3429 | 3404 | 3471 | 3488 | 3481 | 3416 | 3493 | 3286 | 3036 | 3451 |
| 30-34 | 2431 | 2570 | 2684 | 2820 | 2971 | 3024 | 3121 | 3215 | 3289 | 3260 | 3339 | 3150 | 2914 |
| 35-39 | 1805 | 1886 | 1972 | 2104 | 2230 | 2330 | 2451 | 2541 | 2648 | 2785 | 3048 | 3127 | 2950 |
| 40-44 | 1620 | 1641 | 1733 | 1769 | 1793 | 1841 | 1916 | 1988 | 2103 | 2225 | 2774 | 3049 | 3131 |
| 45-49 | 1214 | 1291 | 1335 | 1435 | 1505 | 1592 | 1604 | 1683 | 1704 | 1726 | 2143 | 2695 | 2968 |
| 50-54 | 1093 | 1113 | 1126 | 1128 | 1159 | 1191 | 1265 | 1301 | 1388 | 1455 | 1667 | 2091 | 2633 |
| 55-59 | 977 | 992 | 1028 | 1064 | 1061 | 1076 | 1093 | 1101 | 1094 | 1124 | 1412 | 1635 | 2053 |
| 60-64 | 789 | 801 | 823 | 839 | 880 | 912 | 925 | 951 | 979 | 975 | 1036 | 1313 | 1524 |
| 65+ | 2025 | 2068 | 2098 | 2145 | 2162 | 2179 | 2216 | 2243 | 2277 | 2320 | 2503 | 2696 | 3079 |
| TOTAL | 32762 | 33442 | 34255 | 35111 | 35693 | 36256 | 36795 | 37306 | 37787 | 38238 | 40223 | 42036 | 43806 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QUEBEC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOTH SEXES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 469 | 560 | 645 | 761 | 844 | 905 | 946 | 960 | 943 | 911 | 766 | 624 | 549 |
| 5-9 | 528 | 556 | 593 | 611 | 567 | 559 | 583 | 630 | 732 | 828 | 937 | 793 | 651 |
| 10-14 | 675 | 772 | 838 | 890 | 836 | 780 | 708 | 658 | 606 | 578 | 886 | 1000 | 859 |
| 15-19 | 841 | 950 | 1048 | 1126 | 1066 | 1020 | 994 | 943 | 892 | 850 | 642 | 961 | 1077 |
| 20-24 | 919 | 1047 | 1195 | 1325 | 1298 | 1261 | 1229 | 1190 | 1150 | 1104 | 931 | 733 | 1056 |
| 25-29 | 972 | 1130 | 1324 | 1506 | 1509 | 1496 | 1465 | 1444 | 1412 | 1393 | 1226 | 1052 | 869 |
| 30-34 | 1030 | 1214 | 1400 | 1577 | 1556 | 1544 | 1543 | 1567 | 1590 | 1600 | 1505 | 1336 | 1155 |
| 35-39 | 875 | 1045 | 1241 | 1431 | 1536 | 1613 | 1659 | 1680 | 1693 | 1687 | 1766 | 1684 | 1511 |
| 40-44 | 724 | 837 | 979 | 1115 | 1129 | 1172 | 1232 | 1304 | 1369 | 1477 | 1637 | 1719 | 1641 |
| 45-49 | 604 | 725 | 842 | 982 | 1004 | 1021 | 1040 | 1072 | 1101 | 1120 | 1484 | 1650 | 1736 |
| 50-54 | 494 | 578 | 678 | 754 | 790 | 828 | 865 | 887 | 933 | 957 | 1089 | 1449 | 1619 |
| 55-59 | 411 | 469 | 539 | 623 | 622 | 628 | 648 | 676 | 683 | 720 | 891 | 1019 | 1367 |
| 60-64 | 326 | 377 | 435 | 492 | 512 | 538 | 546 | 559 | 583 | 586 | 691 | 863 | 990 |
| 65+ | 725 | 821 | 917 | 1021 | 1051 | 1075 | 1113 | 1146 | 1184 | 1232 | 1450 | 1713 | 2062 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 9592 | 11080 | 12674 | 14213 | 14320 | 14439 | 14571 | 14716 | 14872 | 15041 | 15902 | 16596 | 17142 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

=====

REGULAR INDIANS QUEBEC ON AND OFF RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

| | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 4057 | 4136 | 4200 | 4253 | 4284 | 4284 | 4276 | 4256 | 4220 | 4177 | 3892 | 3699 | 3758 |
| 5-9 | 3512 | 3619 | 3697 | 3846 | 3931 | 4025 | 4105 | 4170 | 4224 | 4257 | 4158 | 3880 | 3692 |
| 10-14 | 3697 | 3594 | 3515 | 3445 | 3450 | 3501 | 3609 | 3687 | 3836 | 3921 | 4248 | 4152 | 3876 |
| 15-19 | 4003 | 3936 | 3928 | 3881 | 3754 | 3673 | 3571 | 3494 | 3425 | 3431 | 3904 | 4234 | 4140 |
| 20-24 | 3979 | 3989 | 3976 | 3892 | 3973 | 3951 | 3886 | 3881 | 3836 | 3713 | 3402 | 3881 | 4214 |
| 25-29 | 3590 | 3698 | 3805 | 3889 | 3851 | 3921 | 3933 | 3923 | 3842 | 3924 | 3679 | 3381 | 3862 |
| 30-34 | 2918 | 3068 | 3181 | 3313 | 3484 | 3540 | 3649 | 3755 | 3841 | 3806 | 3889 | 3657 | 3364 |
| 35-39 | 2276 | 2366 | 2451 | 2595 | 2748 | 2872 | 3022 | 3135 | 3267 | 3438 | 3767 | 3862 | 3635 |
| 40-44 | 2017 | 2029 | 2125 | 2147 | 2170 | 2225 | 2315 | 2401 | 2544 | 2696 | 3388 | 3729 | 3828 |
| 45-49 | 1516 | 1607 | 1650 | 1761 | 1845 | 1949 | 1964 | 2059 | 2082 | 2108 | 2636 | 3334 | 3677 |
| 50-54 | 1364 | 1381 | 1385 | 1372 | 1407 | 1442 | 1531 | 1575 | 1683 | 1766 | 2035 | 2568 | 3259 |
| 55-59 | 1191 | 1203 | 1235 | 1267 | 1257 | 1272 | 1291 | 1298 | 1288 | 1324 | 1679 | 1953 | 2476 |
| 60-64 | 971 | 979 | 996 | 1004 | 1052 | 1087 | 1101 | 1131 | 1164 | 1158 | 1232 | 1579 | 1843 |
| 65+ | 2512 | 2555 | 2575 | 2616 | 2631 | 2647 | 2689 | 2718 | 2759 | 2810 | 3036 | 3274 | 3752 |
| TOTAL | 37605 | 38160 | 38719 | 39280 | 39837 | 40391 | 40941 | 41483 | 42011 | 42528 | 44944 | 47183 | 49376 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QUEBEC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ON-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REGULAR INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOTH SEXES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASRI), INAC.

| MEDIUM GROWTH | POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | QUEBEC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | OFF-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BOTH SEXES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| AGE GROUP | ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 313 | 318 | 322 | 326 | 327 | 327 | 326 | 325 | 321 | 318 | 296 | 282 | 288 |
| 5-9 | 322 | 332 | 339 | 353 | 361 | 370 | 377 | 383 | 388 | 392 | 383 | 358 | 340 |
| 10-14 | 368 | 358 | 350 | 343 | 343 | 349 | 359 | 367 | 382 | 390 | 423 | 413 | 386 |
| 15-19 | 470 | 462 | 462 | 454 | 440 | 431 | 419 | 410 | 402 | 402 | 458 | 497 | 486 |
| 20-24 | 477 | 478 | 477 | 466 | 475 | 473 | 465 | 464 | 460 | 445 | 407 | 464 | 504 |
| 25-29 | 514 | 529 | 545 | 557 | 552 | 562 | 562 | 563 | 552 | 560 | 526 | 481 | 549 |
| 30-34 | 528 | 554 | 576 | 598 | 627 | 637 | 656 | 674 | 689 | 685 | 695 | 655 | 600 |
| 35-39 | 503 | 524 | 541 | 574 | 608 | 637 | 671 | 698 | 726 | 762 | 833 | 851 | 803 |
| 40-44 | 426 | 428 | 448 | 451 | 457 | 469 | 489 | 506 | 536 | 569 | 715 | 784 | 802 |
| 45-49 | 321 | 341 | 350 | 372 | 390 | 412 | 416 | 435 | 439 | 444 | 558 | 705 | 776 |
| 50-54 | 291 | 294 | 296 | 293 | 301 | 308 | 325 | 336 | 358 | 376 | 435 | 546 | 696 |
| 55-59 | 232 | 235 | 240 | 247 | 245 | 248 | 252 | 254 | 252 | 259 | 329 | 382 | 487 |
| 60-64 | 199 | 200 | 204 | 206 | 216 | 223 | 226 | 232 | 238 | 238 | 253 | 324 | 378 |
| 65+ | 511 | 520 | 524 | 532 | 536 | 539 | 547 | 553 | 561 | 572 | 617 | 664 | 761 |
| | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| TOTAL | 5475 | 5572 | 5673 | 5774 | 5879 | 5984 | 6091 | 6200 | 6307 | 6412 | 6928 | 7406 | 7854 |
| | ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| ***** MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BELL C-31 INDIANS QUEBEC ON AND OFF RESERVE BOTH SEXES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| 0-4 | 243 | 359 | 489 | 655 | 754 | 831 | 886 | 912 | 906 | 883 | 772 | 651 | 574 |
| 5-9 | 300 | 351 | 434 | 495 | 464 | 464 | 494 | 547 | 652 | 750 | 881 | 771 | 650 |
| 10-14 | 389 | 525 | 645 | 755 | 717 | 671 | 601 | 554 | 494 | 463 | 749 | 880 | 770 |
| 15-19 | 451 | 595 | 738 | 873 | 844 | 821 | 819 | 787 | 752 | 714 | 461 | 748 | 878 |
| 20-24 | 496 | 641 | 820 | 994 | 969 | 944 | 928 | 896 | 866 | 838 | 710 | 460 | 745 |
| 25-29 | 496 | 653 | 852 | 1046 | 1062 | 1046 | 1021 | 1003 | 986 | 961 | 833 | 707 | 458 |
| 30-34 | 543 | 716 | 903 | 1084 | 1043 | 1028 | 1015 | 1026 | 1038 | 1054 | 955 | 829 | 705 |
| 35-39 | 404 | 565 | 762 | 940 | 1018 | 1071 | 1088 | 1086 | 1074 | 1034 | 1047 | 950 | 825 |
| 40-44 | 327 | 449 | 587 | 737 | 752 | 788 | 833 | 891 | 928 | 1006 | 1024 | 1039 | 944 |
| 45-49 | 301 | 410 | 527 | 657 | 664 | 663 | 681 | 697 | 723 | 738 | 991 | 1011 | 1028 |
| 50-54 | 222 | 309 | 419 | 510 | 542 | 577 | 599 | 613 | 638 | 646 | 721 | 972 | 993 |
| 55-59 | 197 | 258 | 333 | 421 | 425 | 431 | 450 | 479 | 489 | 521 | 624 | 701 | 945 |
| 60-64 | 143 | 199 | 263 | 327 | 341 | 363 | 370 | 378 | 398 | 403 | 495 | 597 | 671 |
| 65+ | 237 | 333 | 439 | 550 | 582 | 607 | 641 | 671 | 702 | 741 | 917 | 1135 | 1388 |
| TOTAL | 4749 | 6363 | 8210 | 10044 | 10177 | 10303 | 10425 | 10539 | 10648 | 10751 | 11180 | 11450 | 11572 |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011
BILL C-31 INDIANS ON-RESERVE QUEBEC BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 0-4 | 87 | 117 | 166 | 220 | 237 | 253 | 266 | 277 | 285 | 290 | 302 | 309 | 313 |
| 5-9 | 94 | 127 | 179 | 238 | 257 | 274 | 288 | 299 | 309 | 315 | 327 | 335 | 339 |
| 10-14 | 82 | 111 | 157 | 208 | 225 | 240 | 252 | 262 | 270 | 275 | 286 | 293 | 296 |
| 15-19 | 79 | 107 | 152 | 201 | 218 | 232 | 244 | 254 | 261 | 266 | 277 | 284 | 287 |
| 20-24 | 53 | 72 | 102 | 135 | 146 | 156 | 164 | 171 | 176 | 179 | 186 | 190 | 193 |
| 25-29 | 38 | 52 | 73 | 97 | 105 | 112 | 117 | 122 | 126 | 128 | 133 | 136 | 138 |
| 30-34 | 42 | 56 | 80 | 106 | 114 | 122 | 128 | 133 | 137 | 140 | 145 | 149 | 150 |
| 35-39 | 33 | 44 | 62 | 82 | 89 | 95 | 100 | 104 | 107 | 109 | 113 | 116 | 117 |
| 40-44 | 29 | 39 | 56 | 74 | 80 | 85 | 90 | 93 | 96 | 98 | 102 | 104 | 105 |
| 45-49 | 19 | 25 | 35 | 47 | 51 | 54 | 57 | 59 | 61 | 62 | 65 | 66 | 67 |
| 50-54 | 19 | 26 | 37 | 49 | 53 | 56 | 59 | 62 | 63 | 65 | 67 | 69 | 70 |
| 55-59 | 18 | 24 | 34 | 45 | 49 | 52 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 60 | 62 | 63 | 64 |
| 60-64 | 16 | 22 | 31 | 41 | 45 | 47 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 55 | 57 | 58 | 59 |
| 65+ | 24 | 33 | 46 | 61 | 66 | 71 | 74 | 78 | 80 | 81 | 84 | 86 | 87 |
| TOTAL | 633 | 854 | 1209 | 1605 | 1735 | 1848 | 1945 | 2023 | 2083 | 2122 | 2207 | 2260 | 2284 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDIUM GROWTH | | POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BILL C-31 INDIANS | | QUEBEC | | | | | | | | | | BOTH SEXES | | |
| | | OFF-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST) | | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | | 156 | 242 | 324 | 436 | 516 | 578 | 620 | 635 | 621 | 593 | 470 | 341 | 261 |
| 5-9 | | 206 | 224 | 255 | 257 | 206 | 190 | 206 | 247 | 343 | 436 | 554 | 435 | 311 |
| 10-14 | | 307 | 414 | 488 | 547 | 492 | 431 | 349 | 291 | 224 | 188 | 463 | 587 | 474 |
| 15-19 | | 372 | 488 | 586 | 671 | 626 | 589 | 575 | 533 | 490 | 448 | 184 | 464 | 591 |
| 20-24 | | 443 | 569 | 718 | 859 | 822 | 789 | 764 | 725 | 691 | 659 | 524 | 269 | 552 |
| 25-29 | | 458 | 601 | 779 | 949 | 957 | 934 | 903 | 881 | 860 | 833 | 700 | 571 | 320 |
| 30-34 | | 501 | 659 | 824 | 979 | 929 | 907 | 887 | 893 | 901 | 914 | 810 | 680 | 555 |
| 35-39 | | 371 | 521 | 700 | 858 | 929 | 976 | 988 | 982 | 967 | 925 | 933 | 834 | 708 |
| 40-44 | | 298 | 409 | 532 | 663 | 672 | 703 | 743 | 798 | 833 | 908 | 922 | 935 | 839 |
| 45-49 | | 283 | 385 | 491 | 610 | 613 | 609 | 624 | 638 | 662 | 676 | 926 | 945 | 961 |
| 50-54 | | 203 | 283 | 382 | 461 | 489 | 520 | 540 | 551 | 575 | 581 | 654 | 903 | 923 |
| 55-59 | | 179 | 234 | 299 | 376 | 377 | 379 | 395 | 422 | 431 | 461 | 562 | 637 | 881 |
| 60-64 | | 127 | 177 | 232 | 285 | 297 | 316 | 320 | 326 | 344 | 348 | 439 | 539 | 613 |
| 65+ | | 213 | 301 | 393 | 488 | 516 | 536 | 566 | 593 | 622 | 660 | 833 | 1049 | 1301 |
| | | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| TOTAL | | 4117 | 5509 | 7001 | 8439 | 8442 | 8455 | 8480 | 8516 | 8565 | 8629 | 8974 | 9190 | 9288 |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

=====

| TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | ONTARIO | | | | | ON AND OFF RESERVE | | | | | BOTH SEXES | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 11074 | 11414 | 11702 | 12032 | 12190 | 12374 | 12446 | 12423 | 12321 | 12173 | 11551 | 11184 | 11123 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5-9 | 10215 | 10706 | 11093 | 11431 | 11520 | 11550 | 11645 | 11768 | 11955 | 12116 | 12120 | 11519 | 11162 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-14 | 9325 | 9890 | 10371 | 10871 | 10999 | 11136 | 11239 | 11352 | 11401 | 11491 | 12094 | 12104 | 11506 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 9824 | 10246 | 10409 | 10694 | 10584 | 10468 | 10537 | 10675 | 10811 | 10941 | 11442 | 12056 | 12071 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20-24 | 10366 | 10816 | 11086 | 11373 | 11186 | 11162 | 11006 | 10756 | 10580 | 10476 | 10854 | 11377 | 12000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25-29 | 9674 | 10356 | 10956 | 11599 | 11726 | 11603 | 11509 | 11392 | 11239 | 11061 | 10386 | 10789 | 11321 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30-34 | 8223 | 9145 | 9795 | 10503 | 10735 | 10894 | 11039 | 11256 | 11467 | 11598 | 10970 | 10327 | 10739 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35-39 | 6555 | 7234 | 7929 | 8658 | 8986 | 9424 | 9816 | 10089 | 10369 | 10604 | 11488 | 10898 | 10270 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40-44 | 5270 | 5978 | 6518 | 7055 | 7357 | 7601 | 7818 | 8174 | 8504 | 8833 | 10460 | 11378 | 10809 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45-49 | 4158 | 4600 | 5031 | 5512 | 5771 | 6007 | 6353 | 6633 | 6866 | 7168 | 8653 | 10302 | 11227 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50-54 | 3400 | 3754 | 4020 | 4343 | 4470 | 4708 | 4854 | 5067 | 5293 | 5549 | 6945 | 8445 | 10079 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55-59 | 2621 | 2955 | 3202 | 3509 | 3623 | 3754 | 3876 | 3976 | 4103 | 4231 | 5296 | 6688 | 8159 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60-64 | 2241 | 2427 | 2546 | 2722 | 2762 | 2834 | 2987 | 3103 | 3250 | 3361 | 3964 | 5001 | 6339 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65+ | 5429 | 5740 | 6056 | 6378 | 6531 | 6657 | 6736 | 6859 | 6995 | 7153 | 8149 | 9430 | 11285 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 98374 | 105259 | 110715 | 116679 | 118440 | 120172 | 121862 | 123522 | 125153 | 126755 | 134372 | 141499 | 148090 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
| TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | BOTH SEXES | | | |
| ONTARIO | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ON-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| 0-4 | 8286 | 8340 | 8358 | 8350 | 8272 | 8269 | 8257 | 8242 | 8237 | 8240 | 8017 | 8084 | 8236 |
| 5-9 | 7267 | 7486 | 7727 | 7968 | 8190 | 8303 | 8385 | 8428 | 8427 | 8394 | 8065 | 7855 | 7917 |
| 10-14 | 5988 | 6145 | 6352 | 6591 | 6788 | 7012 | 7232 | 7466 | 7681 | 7913 | 7777 | 7462 | 7258 |
| 15-19 | 6069 | 6032 | 5984 | 6019 | 6094 | 6154 | 6327 | 6542 | 6773 | 6994 | 7807 | 7675 | 7358 |
| 20-24 | 6408 | 6365 | 6296 | 6211 | 6110 | 6150 | 6114 | 6061 | 6074 | 6154 | 6759 | 7565 | 7426 |
| 25-29 | 5779 | 5895 | 6055 | 6217 | 6308 | 6232 | 6201 | 6138 | 6046 | 5956 | 5818 | 6409 | 7186 |
| 30-34 | 4615 | 4879 | 5091 | 5300 | 5478 | 5614 | 5737 | 5903 | 6063 | 6172 | 5718 | 5603 | 6174 |
| 35-39 | 3335 | 3446 | 3639 | 3859 | 4053 | 4326 | 4576 | 4775 | 4965 | 5139 | 5647 | 5241 | 5135 |
| 40-44 | 2711 | 2873 | 3011 | 3118 | 3257 | 3385 | 3502 | 3697 | 3913 | 4118 | 5098 | 5620 | 5217 |
| 45-49 | 2138 | 2212 | 2328 | 2458 | 2606 | 2723 | 2884 | 3018 | 3117 | 3261 | 4022 | 5020 | 5551 |
| 50-54 | 1810 | 1863 | 1900 | 1958 | 2014 | 2130 | 2214 | 2331 | 2461 | 2615 | 3211 | 3990 | 4982 |
| 55-59 | 1402 | 1479 | 1541 | 1635 | 1693 | 1765 | 1823 | 1866 | 1923 | 1985 | 2510 | 3112 | 3884 |
| 60-64 | 1281 | 1317 | 1321 | 1348 | 1353 | 1378 | 1456 | 1519 | 1609 | 1675 | 1907 | 2428 | 3026 |
| 65+ | 3095 | 3112 | 3181 | 3240 | 3320 | 3390 | 3428 | 3482 | 3540 | 3613 | 3982 | 4445 | 5222 |
| TOTAL | 60183 | 61446 | 62786 | 64273 | 65537 | 66828 | 68136 | 69467 | 70829 | 72229 | 76339 | 80510 | 84572 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

=====

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS OFF-RESERVE ONTARIO BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0-4 | 2788 | 3074 | 3343 | 3681 | 3918 | 4105 | 4189 | 4181 | 4085 | 3932 | 3534 | 3100 | 2887 |
| 5-9 | 2948 | 3220 | 3366 | 3463 | 3330 | 3247 | 3259 | 3340 | 3528 | 3723 | 4055 | 3663 | 3245 |
| 10-14 | 3338 | 3744 | 4019 | 4280 | 4211 | 4124 | 4007 | 3886 | 3720 | 3578 | 4317 | 4642 | 4248 |
| 15-19 | 3755 | 4214 | 4425 | 4675 | 4490 | 4314 | 4210 | 4132 | 4037 | 3947 | 3635 | 4381 | 4713 |
| 20-24 | 3958 | 4451 | 4789 | 5162 | 5076 | 5012 | 4892 | 4695 | 4507 | 4322 | 4095 | 3812 | 4574 |
| 25-29 | 3895 | 4461 | 4901 | 5383 | 5417 | 5371 | 5308 | 5254 | 5193 | 5105 | 4567 | 4380 | 4135 |
| 30-34 | 3609 | 4266 | 4704 | 5203 | 5257 | 5280 | 5303 | 5353 | 5404 | 5427 | 5252 | 4724 | 4565 |
| 35-39 | 3220 | 3787 | 4291 | 4799 | 4933 | 5098 | 5241 | 5313 | 5404 | 5464 | 5841 | 5657 | 5135 |
| 40-44 | 2558 | 3105 | 3507 | 3937 | 4100 | 4216 | 4316 | 4477 | 4591 | 4715 | 5363 | 5757 | 5592 |
| 45-49 | 2020 | 2388 | 2703 | 3054 | 3165 | 3284 | 3469 | 3615 | 3748 | 3907 | 4630 | 5281 | 5676 |
| 50-54 | 1590 | 1891 | 2120 | 2385 | 2456 | 2579 | 2640 | 2737 | 2831 | 2934 | 3734 | 4455 | 5097 |
| 55-59 | 1219 | 1476 | 1661 | 1874 | 1929 | 1989 | 2053 | 2110 | 2180 | 2246 | 2786 | 3577 | 4275 |
| 60-64 | 960 | 1110 | 1225 | 1373 | 1409 | 1456 | 1531 | 1584 | 1641 | 1686 | 2057 | 2573 | 3313 |
| 65+ | 2334 | 2627 | 2876 | 3138 | 3211 | 3267 | 3308 | 3377 | 3455 | 3540 | 4167 | 4985 | 6063 |
| TOTAL | 38191 | 43813 | 47930 | 52405 | 52903 | 53343 | 53726 | 54055 | 54324 | 54526 | 58032 | 60989 | 63518 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION. DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASRI), INAC.

| ***** MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REGULAR INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ONTARIO | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ON AND OFF RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOTH SEXES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 10583 | 10598 | 10549 | 10434 | 10263 | 10182 | 10082 | 9971 | 9866 | 9764 | 9439 | 9501 | 9687 |
| 5-9 | 9551 | 9777 | 10015 | 10216 | 10434 | 10502 | 10521 | 10476 | 10365 | 10199 | 9718 | 9411 | 9482 |
| 10-14 | 8465 | 8628 | 8844 | 9074 | 9282 | 9522 | 9749 | 9987 | 10189 | 10407 | 10179 | 9705 | 9400 |
| 15-19 | 8683 | 8569 | 8422 | 8365 | 8402 | 8410 | 8574 | 8791 | 9022 | 9230 | 10361 | 10145 | 9677 |
| 20-24 | 9208 | 9108 | 8958 | 8761 | 8566 | 8571 | 8462 | 8321 | 8269 | 8310 | 9153 | 10301 | 10096 |
| 25-29 | 8602 | 8742 | 8941 | 9129 | 9231 | 9074 | 8980 | 8838 | 8649 | 8461 | 8233 | 9096 | 10250 |
| 30-34 | 7137 | 7523 | 7816 | 8080 | 8317 | 8483 | 8626 | 8827 | 9017 | 9123 | 8386 | 8183 | 9052 |
| 35-39 | 5548 | 5703 | 5997 | 6316 | 6607 | 7025 | 7410 | 7703 | 7968 | 8207 | 9030 | 8327 | 8136 |
| 40-44 | 4470 | 4714 | 4903 | 5041 | 5250 | 5423 | 5581 | 5874 | 6192 | 6482 | 8087 | 8938 | 8255 |
| 45-49 | 3466 | 3576 | 3743 | 3925 | 4145 | 4321 | 4562 | 4750 | 4890 | 5099 | 6338 | 7957 | 8814 |
| 50-54 | 2886 | 2954 | 2996 | 3063 | 3133 | 3296 | 3407 | 3571 | 3751 | 3968 | 4925 | 6175 | 7776 |
| 55-59 | 2211 | 2317 | 2395 | 2518 | 2596 | 2691 | 2760 | 2805 | 2874 | 2946 | 3769 | 4727 | 5953 |
| 60-64 | 1957 | 1997 | 1985 | 2002 | 1997 | 2020 | 2121 | 2197 | 2314 | 2391 | 2741 | 3540 | 4462 |
| 65+ | 4860 | 4868 | 4952 | 5010 | 5114 | 5197 | 5231 | 5285 | 5343 | 5422 | 5994 | 6722 | 7949 |
| | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| TOTAL | 87626 | 89075 | 90518 | 91936 | 93337 | 94716 | 96065 | 97395 | 98709 | 100008 | 106353 | 112730 | 118989 |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASRI), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011
=====

REGULAR INDIANS ONTARIO ON-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0-4 | 8226 | 8236 | 8196 | 8106 | 7974 | 7911 | 7834 | 7748 | 7665 | 7586 | 7332 | 7380 | 7523 |
| 5-9 | 7203 | 7373 | 7551 | 7703 | 7867 | 7916 | 7928 | 7893 | 7809 | 7685 | 7323 | 7093 | 7146 |
| 10-14 | 5931 | 6046 | 6197 | 6360 | 6505 | 6673 | 6832 | 6998 | 7140 | 7293 | 7127 | 6795 | 6583 |
| 15-19 | 6014 | 5936 | 5835 | 5796 | 5821 | 5826 | 5940 | 6090 | 6250 | 6394 | 7178 | 7029 | 6705 |
| 20-24 | 6371 | 6301 | 6196 | 6061 | 5927 | 5930 | 5854 | 5757 | 5722 | 5751 | 6337 | 7132 | 6987 |
| 25-29 | 5753 | 5849 | 5984 | 6109 | 6177 | 6074 | 6015 | 5920 | 5794 | 5667 | 5516 | 6098 | 6872 |
| 30-34 | 4586 | 4829 | 5013 | 5183 | 5335 | 5442 | 5534 | 5665 | 5789 | 5857 | 5388 | 5264 | 5832 |
| 35-39 | 3313 | 3407 | 3578 | 3767 | 3941 | 4191 | 4417 | 4590 | 4750 | 4893 | 5390 | 4976 | 4867 |
| 40-44 | 2691 | 2838 | 2956 | 3036 | 3157 | 3264 | 3360 | 3531 | 3721 | 3897 | 4867 | 5384 | 4977 |
| 45-49 | 2125 | 2189 | 2294 | 2406 | 2542 | 2646 | 2794 | 2912 | 2995 | 3121 | 3876 | 4870 | 5399 |
| 50-54 | 1797 | 1840 | 1864 | 1904 | 1948 | 2050 | 2119 | 2221 | 2334 | 2469 | 3058 | 3833 | 4823 |
| 55-59 | 1390 | 1457 | 1508 | 1585 | 1632 | 1692 | 1737 | 1765 | 1806 | 1851 | 2370 | 2967 | 3738 |
| 60-64 | 1270 | 1298 | 1290 | 1302 | 1297 | 1311 | 1376 | 1426 | 1501 | 1552 | 1778 | 2296 | 2892 |
| 65+ | 3078 | 3083 | 3135 | 3172 | 3237 | 3290 | 3310 | 3344 | 3380 | 3430 | 3790 | 4248 | 5023 |
| TOTAL | 59748 | 60682 | 61598 | 62490 | 63361 | 64217 | 65049 | 65859 | 66657 | 67447 | 71330 | 75366 | 79369 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
| REGULAR INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | BOTH SEXES | | | |
| ONTARIO | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| 0-4 | 2357 | 2362 | 2353 | 2328 | 2289 | 2271 | 2248 | 2223 | 2200 | 2178 | 2108 | 2121 | 2164 |
| 5-9 | 2348 | 2405 | 2464 | 2512 | 2566 | 2586 | 2593 | 2583 | 2556 | 2514 | 2396 | 2319 | 2336 |
| 10-14 | 2533 | 2582 | 2647 | 2715 | 2776 | 2849 | 2917 | 2989 | 3049 | 3114 | 3051 | 2910 | 2817 |
| 15-19 | 2669 | 2633 | 2587 | 2570 | 2581 | 2584 | 2635 | 2701 | 2772 | 2836 | 3183 | 3116 | 2972 |
| 20-24 | 2837 | 2808 | 2762 | 2701 | 2639 | 2641 | 2608 | 2564 | 2547 | 2559 | 2816 | 3170 | 3109 |
| 25-29 | 2849 | 2893 | 2958 | 3020 | 3054 | 3000 | 2966 | 2917 | 2855 | 2794 | 2717 | 2998 | 3378 |
| 30-34 | 2551 | 2694 | 2803 | 2897 | 2982 | 3041 | 3092 | 3161 | 3229 | 3266 | 2998 | 2919 | 3220 |
| 35-39 | 2235 | 2296 | 2420 | 2549 | 2665 | 2834 | 2993 | 3113 | 3218 | 3313 | 3641 | 3351 | 3268 |
| 40-44 | 1779 | 1876 | 1947 | 2005 | 2093 | 2159 | 2221 | 2343 | 2470 | 2585 | 3220 | 3554 | 3278 |
| 45-49 | 1341 | 1387 | 1450 | 1519 | 1603 | 1674 | 1768 | 1838 | 1895 | 1978 | 2462 | 3087 | 3415 |
| 50-54 | 1089 | 1114 | 1132 | 1159 | 1185 | 1246 | 1287 | 1351 | 1417 | 1499 | 1866 | 2342 | 2953 |
| 55-59 | 821 | 859 | 888 | 933 | 964 | 999 | 1023 | 1040 | 1068 | 1095 | 1399 | 1760 | 2215 |
| 60-64 | 687 | 699 | 694 | 700 | 700 | 709 | 745 | 771 | 813 | 839 | 962 | 1244 | 1570 |
| 65+ | 1782 | 1785 | 1817 | 1839 | 1877 | 1908 | 1921 | 1942 | 1963 | 1992 | 2203 | 2474 | 2926 |
| TOTAL | 27878 | 28393 | 28920 | 29447 | 29976 | 30499 | 31016 | 31537 | 32052 | 32561 | 35023 | 37363 | 39620 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

BILL C-31 INDIANS ON AND OFF RESERVE ONTARIO BOTH SEXES

YEARS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0-4 | 491 | 816 | 1153 | 1598 | 1926 | 2192 | 2363 | 2451 | 2456 | 2409 | 2112 | 1683 | 1436 |
| 5-9 | 664 | 929 | 1078 | 1215 | 1086 | 1048 | 1124 | 1292 | 1590 | 1918 | 2402 | 2107 | 1681 |
| 10-14 | 861 | 1261 | 1527 | 1796 | 1717 | 1614 | 1490 | 1365 | 1213 | 1084 | 1915 | 2400 | 2105 |
| 15-19 | 1140 | 1677 | 1988 | 2329 | 2182 | 2058 | 1963 | 1884 | 1789 | 1710 | 1081 | 1911 | 2394 |
| 20-24 | 1158 | 1708 | 2128 | 2611 | 2620 | 2591 | 2545 | 2436 | 2311 | 2167 | 1701 | 1076 | 1904 |
| 25-29 | 1072 | 1614 | 2015 | 2470 | 2495 | 2530 | 2529 | 2555 | 2590 | 2599 | 2153 | 1693 | 1072 |
| 30-34 | 1086 | 1621 | 1980 | 2422 | 2418 | 2411 | 2414 | 2429 | 2450 | 2475 | 2584 | 2144 | 1687 |
| 35-39 | 1007 | 1530 | 1932 | 2342 | 2379 | 2399 | 2407 | 2386 | 2401 | 2397 | 2458 | 2571 | 2134 |
| 40-44 | 799 | 1264 | 1615 | 2014 | 2107 | 2177 | 2237 | 2300 | 2313 | 2350 | 2373 | 2440 | 2554 |
| 45-49 | 692 | 1023 | 1288 | 1587 | 1626 | 1687 | 1791 | 1883 | 1976 | 2069 | 2315 | 2345 | 2413 |
| 50-54 | 514 | 800 | 1024 | 1280 | 1338 | 1413 | 1447 | 1496 | 1542 | 1581 | 2020 | 2270 | 2302 |
| 55-59 | 410 | 638 | 807 | 991 | 1026 | 1063 | 1116 | 1171 | 1229 | 1285 | 1527 | 1961 | 2206 |
| 60-64 | 285 | 430 | 561 | 719 | 765 | 815 | 866 | 906 | 936 | 971 | 1223 | 1461 | 1877 |
| 65+ | 569 | 871 | 1104 | 1367 | 1417 | 1459 | 1505 | 1574 | 1651 | 1731 | 2155 | 2708 | 3336 |
| TOTAL | 10748 | 16184 | 20198 | 24742 | 25103 | 25456 | 25797 | 26127 | 26444 | 26746 | 28019 | 28770 | 29101 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ***** MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

BILL C-31 INDIANS OFF-RESERVE ONTARIO BOTH SEXES

YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0-4 | 431 | 712 | 990 | 1354 | 1629 | 1834 | 1941 | 1957 | 1885 | 1755 | 1426 | 979 | 724 |
| 5-9 | 599 | 816 | 902 | 950 | 764 | 661 | 666 | 757 | 971 | 1209 | 1659 | 1345 | 909 |
| 10-14 | 804 | 1162 | 1373 | 1565 | 1435 | 1275 | 1089 | 897 | 671 | 464 | 1265 | 1732 | 1431 |
| 15-19 | 1086 | 1581 | 1838 | 2105 | 1909 | 1730 | 1575 | 1431 | 1265 | 1110 | 452 | 1265 | 1741 |
| 20-24 | 1121 | 1644 | 2028 | 2461 | 2437 | 2371 | 2284 | 2132 | 1960 | 1764 | 1279 | 643 | 1465 |
| 25-29 | 1046 | 1568 | 1943 | 2362 | 2363 | 2372 | 2343 | 2337 | 2338 | 2311 | 1851 | 1383 | 758 |
| 30-34 | 1057 | 1571 | 1901 | 2305 | 2275 | 2240 | 2211 | 2192 | 2176 | 2161 | 2254 | 1806 | 1345 |
| 35-39 | 985 | 1491 | 1871 | 2251 | 2267 | 2265 | 2248 | 2201 | 2186 | 2151 | 2201 | 2306 | 1867 |
| 40-44 | 779 | 1229 | 1560 | 1932 | 2007 | 2057 | 2095 | 2134 | 2121 | 2130 | 2143 | 2203 | 2314 |
| 45-49 | 679 | 1001 | 1253 | 1535 | 1562 | 1610 | 1701 | 1777 | 1853 | 1929 | 2168 | 2194 | 2261 |
| 50-54 | 501 | 777 | 987 | 1226 | 1271 | 1333 | 1353 | 1386 | 1414 | 1435 | 1868 | 2113 | 2144 |
| 55-59 | 398 | 617 | 774 | 941 | 965 | 990 | 1030 | 1070 | 1112 | 1151 | 1387 | 1817 | 2060 |
| 60-64 | 273 | 410 | 531 | 674 | 709 | 748 | 787 | 814 | 828 | 848 | 1095 | 1329 | 1744 |
| 65+ | 553 | 842 | 1059 | 1299 | 1334 | 1360 | 1387 | 1436 | 1492 | 1548 | 1963 | 2511 | 3137 |
| TOTAL | 10313 | 15420 | 19010 | 22958 | 22927 | 22844 | 22710 | 22519 | 22271 | 21964 | 23010 | 23626 | 23898 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MANITOBA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ON AND OFF RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 8630 | 8915 | 9231 | 9528 | 9716 | 9990 | 10191 | 10322 | 10386 | 10412 | 10330 | 10224 | 10553 |
| 5-9 | 7729 | 8058 | 8338 | 8584 | 8797 | 8904 | 9055 | 9252 | 9466 | 9656 | 10366 | 10300 | 10203 |
| 10-14 | 7402 | 7598 | 7860 | 8128 | 8186 | 8261 | 8393 | 8472 | 8562 | 8775 | 9637 | 10352 | 10289 |
| 15-19 | 7791 | 8030 | 8260 | 8340 | 8141 | 8007 | 7961 | 7991 | 8082 | 8142 | 8738 | 9607 | 10323 |
| 20-24 | 7176 | 7579 | 7951 | 8326 | 8487 | 8524 | 8480 | 8408 | 8249 | 8056 | 8076 | 8688 | 9562 |
| 25-29 | 5844 | 6400 | 6950 | 7378 | 7532 | 7782 | 7941 | 8056 | 8224 | 8388 | 7985 | 8027 | 8645 |
| 30-34 | 4352 | 4813 | 5309 | 5877 | 6197 | 6463 | 6776 | 7069 | 7292 | 7447 | 8317 | 7939 | 7989 |
| 35-39 | 3305 | 3678 | 4126 | 4437 | 4688 | 4925 | 5163 | 5423 | 5800 | 6120 | 7375 | 8262 | 7894 |
| 40-44 | 2623 | 2944 | 3230 | 3531 | 3674 | 3822 | 3996 | 4224 | 4357 | 4606 | 6037 | 7302 | 8193 |
| 45-49 | 2037 | 2231 | 2485 | 2680 | 2827 | 2985 | 3152 | 3272 | 3435 | 3578 | 4511 | 5944 | 7204 |
| 50-54 | 1626 | 1791 | 1933 | 2120 | 2203 | 2299 | 2371 | 2488 | 2572 | 2717 | 3465 | 4401 | 5815 |
| 55-59 | 1247 | 1368 | 1525 | 1673 | 1702 | 1787 | 1856 | 1899 | 2000 | 2082 | 2591 | 3335 | 4250 |
| 60-64 | 968 | 1061 | 1166 | 1220 | 1310 | 1345 | 1395 | 1470 | 1548 | 1577 | 1947 | 2445 | 3158 |
| 65+ | 2245 | 2381 | 2543 | 2707 | 2749 | 2807 | 2868 | 2952 | 3017 | 3128 | 3646 | 4357 | 5318 |
| | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| TOTAL | 62974 | 66848 | 70907 | 74530 | 76208 | 77902 | 79600 | 81297 | 82990 | 84684 | 93020 | 101183 | 109397 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

=====

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS MANITOBA ON-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0-4 | 6611 | 6768 | 6892 | 6991 | 7031 | 7156 | 7256 | 7333 | 7392 | 7441 | 7491 | 7595 | 7942 |
| 5-9 | 5487 | 5707 | 5876 | 6059 | 6284 | 6398 | 6500 | 6593 | 6660 | 6699 | 7018 | 7072 | 7174 |
| 10-14 | 5074 | 5142 | 5229 | 5353 | 5435 | 5540 | 5696 | 5827 | 5968 | 6182 | 6500 | 6805 | 6854 |
| 15-19 | 5193 | 5244 | 5286 | 5285 | 5225 | 5202 | 5220 | 5277 | 5369 | 5447 | 6110 | 6426 | 6727 |
| 20-24 | 4947 | 5096 | 5181 | 5296 | 5392 | 5425 | 5425 | 5436 | 5400 | 5332 | 5487 | 6169 | 6493 |
| 25-29 | 3975 | 4231 | 4463 | 4649 | 4782 | 4961 | 5073 | 5137 | 5233 | 5323 | 5223 | 5390 | 6072 |
| 30-34 | 2752 | 2948 | 3156 | 3431 | 3650 | 3845 | 4066 | 4275 | 4441 | 4571 | 5060 | 4979 | 5144 |
| 35-39 | 1991 | 2122 | 2273 | 2380 | 2557 | 2715 | 2878 | 3061 | 3312 | 3518 | 4380 | 4864 | 4791 |
| 40-44 | 1613 | 1727 | 1804 | 1906 | 1982 | 2068 | 2179 | 2320 | 2417 | 2596 | 3545 | 4432 | 4925 |
| 45-49 | 1307 | 1358 | 1431 | 1483 | 1580 | 1673 | 1773 | 1840 | 1931 | 2007 | 2617 | 3604 | 4524 |
| 50-54 | 1098 | 1152 | 1183 | 1253 | 1293 | 1353 | 1393 | 1463 | 1513 | 1613 | 2037 | 2675 | 3696 |
| 55-59 | 860 | 900 | 958 | 1016 | 1034 | 1091 | 1133 | 1158 | 1220 | 1260 | 1563 | 1994 | 2631 |
| 60-64 | 685 | 725 | 760 | 759 | 813 | 827 | 855 | 904 | 955 | 971 | 1175 | 1468 | 1882 |
| 65+ | 1751 | 1787 | 1828 | 1892 | 1921 | 1960 | 1999 | 2049 | 2084 | 2154 | 2443 | 2841 | 3408 |
| TOTAL | 43343 | 44906 | 46320 | 47756 | 48979 | 50213 | 51446 | 52673 | 53896 | 55115 | 60648 | 66313 | 72263 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| ***** MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
| TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | BOTH SEXES | | | |
| MANITOBA OFF-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST) | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 2019 | 2147 | 2339 | 2537 | 2684 | 2834 | 2936 | 2989 | 2994 | 2971 | 2839 | 2629 | 2611 |
| 5-9 | 2242 | 2351 | 2462 | 2526 | 2514 | 2506 | 2555 | 2659 | 2805 | 2956 | 3348 | 3228 | 3029 |
| 10-14 | 2327 | 2456 | 2630 | 2774 | 2751 | 2720 | 2697 | 2645 | 2594 | 2593 | 3137 | 3547 | 3435 |
| 15-19 | 2598 | 2786 | 2974 | 3055 | 2916 | 2805 | 2741 | 2713 | 2714 | 2694 | 2628 | 3181 | 3596 |
| 20-24 | 2229 | 2483 | 2770 | 3029 | 3095 | 3099 | 3056 | 2972 | 2849 | 2724 | 2589 | 2519 | 3069 |
| 25-29 | 1870 | 2169 | 2487 | 2729 | 2749 | 2821 | 2867 | 2920 | 2991 | 3065 | 2762 | 2637 | 2573 |
| 30-34 | 1599 | 1865 | 2153 | 2446 | 2548 | 2619 | 2710 | 2794 | 2851 | 2876 | 3258 | 2959 | 2845 |
| 35-39 | 1314 | 1556 | 1853 | 2057 | 2131 | 2210 | 2285 | 2362 | 2488 | 2602 | 2995 | 3398 | 3103 |
| 40-44 | 1010 | 1217 | 1427 | 1625 | 1691 | 1754 | 1817 | 1904 | 1940 | 2011 | 2491 | 2871 | 3268 |
| 45-49 | 730 | 873 | 1053 | 1197 | 1247 | 1312 | 1379 | 1432 | 1503 | 1571 | 1894 | 2340 | 2680 |
| 50-54 | 528 | 639 | 750 | 867 | 910 | 947 | 979 | 1025 | 1059 | 1104 | 1428 | 1726 | 2119 |
| 55-59 | 387 | 468 | 567 | 657 | 668 | 696 | 723 | 741 | 780 | 822 | 1028 | 1341 | 1619 |
| 60-64 | 283 | 336 | 406 | 461 | 498 | 519 | 540 | 566 | 592 | 607 | 773 | 977 | 1277 |
| 65+ | 495 | 595 | 716 | 815 | 827 | 847 | 869 | 904 | 933 | 974 | 1203 | 1516 | 1910 |
| TOTAL | 19631 | 21942 | 24587 | 26774 | 27229 | 27689 | 28154 | 28624 | 29095 | 29570 | 32372 | 34870 | 37135 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011
=====

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | MANITOBA | | | | | | | | | | | | | BOTH SEXES | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|--|
| | ON AND OFF RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | | |
| 0-4 | 8373 | 8479 | 8572 | 8629 | 8649 | 8779 | 8878 | 8950 | 8999 | 9036 | 9071 | 9182 | 9606 | | |
| 5-9 | 7405 | 7593 | 7745 | 7912 | 8183 | 8308 | 8417 | 8511 | 8571 | 8593 | 8994 | 9044 | 9164 | | |
| 10-14 | 7034 | 7030 | 7081 | 7182 | 7265 | 7382 | 7571 | 7723 | 7891 | 8163 | 8576 | 8981 | 9033 | | |
| 15-19 | 7264 | 7239 | 7232 | 7162 | 7048 | 6988 | 6985 | 7038 | 7140 | 7225 | 8127 | 8549 | 8955 | | |
| 20-24 | 6711 | 6848 | 6917 | 7032 | 7143 | 7170 | 7148 | 7145 | 7079 | 6971 | 7164 | 8080 | 8507 | | |
| 25-29 | 5403 | 5708 | 5996 | 6218 | 6383 | 6612 | 6751 | 6824 | 6941 | 7056 | 6906 | 7119 | 8039 | | |
| 30-34 | 3924 | 4151 | 4407 | 4767 | 5064 | 5327 | 5631 | 5918 | 6141 | 6307 | 6993 | 6865 | 7085 | | |
| 35-39 | 2911 | 3064 | 3262 | 3390 | 3640 | 3862 | 4088 | 4343 | 4701 | 4996 | 6243 | 6944 | 6825 | | |
| 40-44 | 2300 | 2429 | 2514 | 2634 | 2732 | 2846 | 2998 | 3195 | 3323 | 3571 | 4924 | 6179 | 6884 | | |
| 45-49 | 1784 | 1829 | 1915 | 1974 | 2100 | 2223 | 2350 | 2436 | 2555 | 2654 | 3492 | 4845 | 6093 | | |
| 50-54 | 1430 | 1477 | 1503 | 1578 | 1624 | 1695 | 1741 | 1826 | 1886 | 2009 | 2562 | 3402 | 4735 | | |
| 55-59 | 1094 | 1126 | 1187 | 1249 | 1266 | 1333 | 1380 | 1407 | 1480 | 1526 | 1907 | 2458 | 3279 | | |
| 60-64 | 871 | 903 | 935 | 924 | 987 | 999 | 1029 | 1087 | 1147 | 1165 | 1418 | 1790 | 2318 | | |
| 65+ | 2049 | 2067 | 2098 | 2156 | 2183 | 2221 | 2260 | 2311 | 2346 | 2421 | 2753 | 3216 | 3878 | | |
| TOTAL | 58554 | 59944 | 61364 | 62808 | 64267 | 65745 | 67229 | 68715 | 70201 | 71693 | 79130 | 86653 | 94401 | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASRI), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011
=====

| AGE GROUP ----- | MANITOBA ON-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | BOTH SEXES | |
|--------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------------|
| | REGULAR INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 2011 |
| 0-4 | 6591 | 6673 | 6745 | 6791 | 6808 | 6910 | 6988 | 7044 | 7082 | 7111 | 7138 | 7226 7561 |
| 5-9 | 5465 | 5604 | 5717 | 5842 | 6042 | 6132 | 6211 | 6280 | 6325 | 6342 | 6636 | 6673 6762 |
| 10-14 | 5055 | 5052 | 5090 | 5164 | 5224 | 5308 | 5443 | 5553 | 5675 | 5870 | 6166 | 6455 6493 |
| 15-19 | 5175 | 5157 | 5151 | 5102 | 5021 | 4977 | 4975 | 5012 | 5085 | 5145 | 5787 | 6088 6378 |
| 20-24 | 4935 | 5038 | 5090 | 5173 | 5254 | 5274 | 5260 | 5258 | 5210 | 5129 | 5270 | 5942 6258 |
| 25-29 | 3966 | 4189 | 4398 | 4561 | 4684 | 4853 | 4955 | 5009 | 5096 | 5178 | 5068 | 5227 5904 |
| 30-34 | 2743 | 2902 | 3085 | 3335 | 3542 | 3727 | 3938 | 4136 | 4292 | 4413 | 4890 | 4802 4962 |
| 35-39 | 1984 | 2087 | 2218 | 2305 | 2473 | 2623 | 2777 | 2952 | 3196 | 3395 | 4247 | 4725 4648 |
| 40-44 | 1607 | 1695 | 1754 | 1839 | 1907 | 1986 | 2089 | 2223 | 2313 | 2485 | 3427 | 4308 4797 |
| 45-49 | 1303 | 1338 | 1400 | 1441 | 1533 | 1621 | 1716 | 1778 | 1865 | 1936 | 2542 | 3525 4443 |
| 50-54 | 1093 | 1131 | 1151 | 1209 | 1243 | 1298 | 1333 | 1399 | 1444 | 1540 | 1959 | 2593 3611 |
| 55-59 | 856 | 880 | 928 | 975 | 988 | 1040 | 1078 | 1099 | 1156 | 1192 | 1491 | 1918 2553 |
| 60-64 | 681 | 707 | 732 | 722 | 771 | 781 | 805 | 849 | 897 | 909 | 1108 | 1398 1810 |
| 65+ | 1745 | 1760 | 1786 | 1836 | 1859 | 1891 | 1924 | 1968 | 1998 | 2062 | 2344 | 2738 3301 |
| TOTAL | 43198 | 44214 | 45248 | 46293 | 47349 | 48419 | 49492 | 50562 | 51633 | 52706 | 58073 | 63620 69482 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

=====

REGULAR INDIANS MANITOBA OFF-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0-4 | 1781 | 1806 | 1826 | 1838 | 1840 | 1869 | 1890 | 1906 | 1917 | 1925 | 1933 | 1956 | 2045 |
| 5-9 | 1940 | 1989 | 2028 | 2070 | 2141 | 2176 | 2206 | 2231 | 2246 | 2251 | 2357 | 2371 | 2402 |
| 10-14 | 1978 | 1977 | 1991 | 2018 | 2042 | 2075 | 2129 | 2170 | 2217 | 2293 | 2410 | 2526 | 2540 |
| 15-19 | 2090 | 2082 | 2081 | 2060 | 2028 | 2011 | 2010 | 2026 | 2056 | 2080 | 2340 | 2461 | 2577 |
| 20-24 | 1776 | 1810 | 1827 | 1859 | 1889 | 1896 | 1889 | 1887 | 1870 | 1841 | 1895 | 2138 | 2249 |
| 25-29 | 1438 | 1519 | 1597 | 1657 | 1699 | 1759 | 1796 | 1815 | 1845 | 1878 | 1838 | 1892 | 2135 |
| 30-34 | 1182 | 1249 | 1322 | 1433 | 1521 | 1601 | 1693 | 1783 | 1849 | 1894 | 2103 | 2062 | 2123 |
| 35-39 | 927 | 977 | 1044 | 1086 | 1167 | 1240 | 1310 | 1391 | 1505 | 1602 | 1996 | 2219 | 2176 |
| 40-44 | 694 | 734 | 760 | 796 | 825 | 860 | 909 | 971 | 1010 | 1086 | 1497 | 1872 | 2086 |
| 45-49 | 481 | 492 | 515 | 534 | 567 | 602 | 635 | 657 | 690 | 717 | 950 | 1320 | 1650 |
| 50-54 | 336 | 346 | 352 | 370 | 381 | 398 | 408 | 427 | 442 | 470 | 603 | 808 | 1124 |
| 55-59 | 239 | 245 | 259 | 274 | 278 | 292 | 302 | 308 | 324 | 334 | 417 | 540 | 725 |
| 60-64 | 190 | 196 | 203 | 202 | 216 | 218 | 224 | 238 | 250 | 256 | 310 | 392 | 508 |
| 65+ | 304 | 307 | 311 | 320 | 324 | 330 | 335 | 343 | 348 | 359 | 409 | 478 | 576 |
| TOTAL | 15356 | 15730 | 16116 | 16515 | 16918 | 17326 | 17737 | 18153 | 18568 | 18987 | 21057 | 23033 | 24919 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ***** MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BILL C-31 INDIANS MANITOBA ON AND OFF RESERVE BOTH SEXES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 258 | 436 | 659 | 899 | 1067 | 1211 | 1313 | 1372 | 1387 | 1376 | 1259 | 1041 | 947 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5-9 | 324 | 465 | 593 | 672 | 614 | 596 | 639 | 741 | 895 | 1062 | 1372 | 1257 | 1040 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-14 | 368 | 568 | 778 | 946 | 921 | 878 | 822 | 749 | 671 | 613 | 1061 | 1371 | 1255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 526 | 791 | 1028 | 1178 | 1093 | 1020 | 977 | 952 | 942 | 917 | 611 | 1059 | 1368 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20-24 | 465 | 731 | 1034 | 1294 | 1344 | 1354 | 1332 | 1263 | 1170 | 1085 | 912 | 608 | 1055 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25-29 | 441 | 692 | 954 | 1160 | 1149 | 1170 | 1189 | 1232 | 1283 | 1333 | 1079 | 908 | 606 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30-34 | 427 | 662 | 901 | 1110 | 1134 | 1136 | 1145 | 1151 | 1151 | 1140 | 1324 | 1074 | 904 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35-39 | 394 | 614 | 864 | 1047 | 1048 | 1063 | 1075 | 1080 | 1100 | 1124 | 1132 | 1318 | 1070 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40-44 | 323 | 515 | 716 | 896 | 941 | 977 | 998 | 1029 | 1034 | 1035 | 1113 | 1123 | 1309 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45-49 | 253 | 401 | 569 | 706 | 727 | 763 | 802 | 836 | 879 | 924 | 1019 | 1100 | 1111 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50-54 | 196 | 314 | 431 | 542 | 578 | 604 | 630 | 662 | 686 | 708 | 903 | 1000 | 1080 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55-59 | 152 | 242 | 338 | 425 | 436 | 454 | 477 | 492 | 520 | 556 | 684 | 877 | 971 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60-64 | 96 | 158 | 231 | 297 | 324 | 347 | 366 | 382 | 401 | 412 | 529 | 655 | 840 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65+ | 196 | 314 | 446 | 551 | 566 | 586 | 608 | 641 | 671 | 706 | 892 | 1141 | 1441 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 4420 | 6904 | 9543 | 11722 | 11941 | 12158 | 12372 | 12582 | 12789 | 12991 | 13890 | 14530 | 14996 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| MEDIUM GROWTH | | POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BILL C-31 INDIANS | | MANITOBA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ON-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| AGE GROUP | | ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | | 20 | 95 | 147 | 200 | 223 | 246 | 268 | 289 | 310 | 330 | 352 | 369 | 381 |
| 5-9 | | 21 | 103 | 159 | 217 | 242 | 266 | 290 | 313 | 335 | 357 | 382 | 399 | 412 |
| 10-14 | | 19 | 90 | 139 | 190 | 211 | 233 | 254 | 274 | 293 | 312 | 334 | 349 | 361 |
| 15-19 | | 18 | 87 | 135 | 184 | 205 | 225 | 245 | 265 | 284 | 302 | 323 | 338 | 349 |
| 20-24 | | 12 | 58 | 90 | 123 | 137 | 151 | 165 | 178 | 191 | 203 | 217 | 227 | 234 |
| 25-29 | | - | 42 | 65 | 88 | 98 | 108 | 118 | 127 | 137 | 145 | 155 | 163 | 168 |
| 30-34 | | - | 45 | 71 | 96 | 107 | 118 | 129 | 139 | 149 | 158 | 169 | 177 | 183 |
| 35-39 | | - | 36 | 55 | 75 | 84 | 92 | 100 | 109 | 116 | 124 | 132 | 138 | 143 |
| 40-44 | | - | 32 | 49 | 67 | 75 | 83 | 90 | 97 | 104 | 111 | 119 | 124 | 128 |
| 45-49 | | - | 20 | 31 | 43 | 48 | 53 | 57 | 62 | 66 | 71 | 75 | 79 | 81 |
| 50-54 | | - | 21 | 33 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 64 | 69 | 73 | 78 | 82 | 85 |
| 55-59 | | - | 19 | 30 | 41 | 46 | 50 | 55 | 59 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 78 |
| 60-64 | | - | 18 | 28 | 38 | 42 | 46 | 50 | 54 | 58 | 62 | 66 | 69 | 71 |
| 65+ | | - | 26 | 41 | 56 | 62 | 69 | 75 | 81 | 87 | 92 | 99 | 103 | 106 |
| TOTAL | | 145 | 692 | 1073 | 1463 | 1630 | 1794 | 1955 | 2111 | 2262 | 2408 | 2575 | 2694 | 2780 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION. DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASRI), INAC.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ***** MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BILL C-31 INDIANS | | | | | | | BOTH SEXES | | | | | | |
| MANITOBA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 238 | 341 | 513 | 699 | 844 | 965 | 1046 | 1083 | 1078 | 1047 | 907 | 672 | 566 |
| 5-9 | 302 | 362 | 434 | 455 | 372 | 330 | 349 | 428 | 559 | 705 | 990 | 857 | 627 |
| 10-14 | 349 | 479 | 639 | 756 | 709 | 645 | 568 | 475 | 378 | 300 | 727 | 1021 | 895 |
| 15-19 | 508 | 704 | 894 | 995 | 888 | 794 | 731 | 687 | 658 | 615 | 288 | 720 | 1019 |
| 20-24 | 453 | 672 | 943 | 1171 | 1206 | 1203 | 1167 | 1085 | 979 | 882 | 695 | 381 | 820 |
| 25-29 | 432 | 650 | 889 | 1072 | 1050 | 1062 | 1071 | 1105 | 1146 | 1187 | 923 | 745 | 438 |
| 30-34 | 418 | 617 | 831 | 1014 | 1026 | 1018 | 1017 | 1012 | 1002 | 981 | 1155 | 897 | 722 |
| 35-39 | 387 | 579 | 809 | 972 | 964 | 971 | 974 | 971 | 984 | 1000 | 999 | 1179 | 927 |
| 40-44 | 316 | 483 | 667 | 829 | 866 | 894 | 908 | 932 | 930 | 924 | 994 | 999 | 1181 |
| 45-49 | 248 | 381 | 538 | 663 | 680 | 710 | 744 | 774 | 813 | 854 | 944 | 1021 | 1030 |
| 50-54 | 192 | 293 | 398 | 497 | 529 | 549 | 570 | 597 | 617 | 634 | 824 | 918 | 995 |
| 55-59 | 148 | 223 | 308 | 384 | 390 | 404 | 422 | 433 | 456 | 488 | 611 | 801 | 893 |
| 60-64 | 93 | 140 | 203 | 259 | 282 | 301 | 316 | 328 | 343 | 350 | 463 | 585 | 769 |
| 65+ | 191 | 288 | 405 | 495 | 504 | 518 | 533 | 561 | 585 | 614 | 794 | 1038 | 1334 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 4275 | 6212 | 8471 | 10259 | 10311 | 10363 | 10417 | 10471 | 10527 | 10583 | 11315 | 11836 | 12216 |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

| SASKATCHEWAN ON AND OFF RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BOTH SEXES | |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------------|--|
| TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | | |
| 0-4 | 10593 | 11270 | 11956 | 12658 | 13298 | 13667 | 13952 | 14160 | 14287 | 14348 | 14473 | 15053 | 16938 | | |
| 5-9 | 8461 | 8862 | 9406 | 9993 | 10255 | 10759 | 11326 | 11934 | 12573 | 13215 | 14283 | 14430 | 15023 | | |
| 10-14 | 8089 | 8399 | 8458 | 8603 | 8700 | 8870 | 9092 | 9502 | 9967 | 10229 | 13190 | 14264 | 14414 | | |
| 15-19 | 8225 | 8317 | 8545 | 8573 | 8608 | 8607 | 8685 | 8571 | 8554 | 8652 | 10185 | 13148 | 14224 | | |
| 20-24 | 7364 | 7889 | 8165 | 8511 | 8589 | 8729 | 8591 | 8635 | 8480 | 8518 | 8581 | 10127 | 13086 | | |
| 25-29 | 5954 | 6449 | 6840 | 7261 | 7487 | 7730 | 8067 | 8202 | 8406 | 8488 | 8443 | 8529 | 10077 | | |
| 30-34 | 4364 | 4813 | 5341 | 5853 | 6188 | 6390 | 6676 | 6908 | 7176 | 7403 | 8416 | 8394 | 8489 | | |
| 35-39 | 3225 | 3635 | 3942 | 4208 | 4471 | 4820 | 5062 | 5425 | 5776 | 6110 | 7330 | 8359 | 8347 | | |
| 40-44 | 2400 | 2679 | 2983 | 3258 | 3463 | 3600 | 3833 | 4003 | 4131 | 4393 | 6026 | 7258 | 8289 | | |
| 45-49 | 1847 | 2038 | 2210 | 2465 | 2559 | 2679 | 2818 | 3009 | 3169 | 3372 | 4301 | 5933 | 7161 | | |
| 50-54 | 1495 | 1619 | 1733 | 1829 | 1927 | 2018 | 2105 | 2195 | 2364 | 2458 | 3265 | 4197 | 5803 | | |
| 55-59 | 1249 | 1356 | 1467 | 1575 | 1590 | 1611 | 1652 | 1699 | 1726 | 1822 | 2344 | 3143 | 4053 | | |
| 60-64 | 916 | 1005 | 1048 | 1141 | 1191 | 1268 | 1321 | 1390 | 1455 | 1472 | 1705 | 2212 | 2976 | | |
| 65+ | 1886 | 2037 | 2200 | 2332 | 2397 | 2462 | 2528 | 2594 | 2678 | 2770 | 3288 | 3887 | 4772 | | |
| TOTAL | 66068 | 70368 | 74293 | 78260 | 80722 | 83208 | 85709 | 88226 | 90741 | 93250 | 105830 | 118934 | 133651 | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDIUM GROWTH | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SASKATCHEWAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ON-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 7442 | 7832 | 8211 | 8576 | 8914 | 9087 | 9237 | 9369 | 9477 | 9560 | 9760 | 10353 | 11737 |
| 5-9 | 5384 | 5601 | 5931 | 6306 | 6522 | 6880 | 7238 | 7591 | 7929 | 8259 | 8759 | 8952 | 9501 |
| 10-14 | 4881 | 4986 | 4966 | 5009 | 5131 | 5300 | 5506 | 5826 | 6182 | 6401 | 7952 | 8432 | 8616 |
| 15-19 | 5040 | 4968 | 5015 | 4968 | 5025 | 5059 | 5163 | 5149 | 5199 | 5327 | 6496 | 8076 | 8571 |
| 20-24 | 4533 | 4748 | 4826 | 4938 | 4976 | 5067 | 4986 | 5030 | 4972 | 5040 | 5246 | 6423 | 7997 |
| 25-29 | 3575 | 3778 | 3942 | 4146 | 4302 | 4458 | 4660 | 4740 | 4846 | 4889 | 4891 | 5100 | 6257 |
| 30-34 | 2550 | 2726 | 2979 | 3206 | 3436 | 3586 | 3788 | 3956 | 4159 | 4323 | 4865 | 4877 | 5094 |
| 35-39 | 1778 | 1915 | 2008 | 2097 | 2248 | 2461 | 2623 | 2863 | 3079 | 3300 | 4099 | 4631 | 4643 |
| 40-44 | 1335 | 1412 | 1525 | 1614 | 1738 | 1818 | 1955 | 2050 | 2139 | 2295 | 3318 | 4137 | 4679 |
| 45-49 | 1110 | 1160 | 1198 | 1306 | 1349 | 1414 | 1492 | 1610 | 1696 | 1829 | 2382 | 3479 | 4359 |
| 50-54 | 918 | 938 | 969 | 982 | 1047 | 1111 | 1160 | 1199 | 1311 | 1356 | 1817 | 2383 | 3483 |
| 55-59 | 849 | 880 | 922 | 949 | 946 | 940 | 960 | 993 | 1010 | 1080 | 1374 | 1860 | 2449 |
| 60-64 | 637 | 669 | 683 | 732 | 775 | 829 | 860 | 901 | 928 | 927 | 1045 | 1340 | 1822 |
| 65+ | 1395 | 1428 | 1483 | 1522 | 1564 | 1613 | 1663 | 1715 | 1785 | 1856 | 2158 | 2494 | 3004 |
| | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| TOTAL | 41428 | 43040 | 44660 | 46351 | 47972 | 49623 | 51292 | 52993 | 54712 | 56442 | 64162 | 72538 | 82212 |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011
=====

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS SASKATCHEWAN OFF-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0-4 | 3151 | 3438 | 3745 | 4082 | 4385 | 4579 | 4715 | 4791 | 4810 | 4788 | 4713 | 4700 | 5201 |
| 5-9 | 3077 | 3261 | 3475 | 3688 | 3733 | 3879 | 4088 | 4343 | 4644 | 4956 | 5525 | 5478 | 5522 |
| 10-14 | 3208 | 3413 | 3492 | 3594 | 3569 | 3570 | 3586 | 3676 | 3785 | 3829 | 5237 | 5832 | 5798 |
| 15-19 | 3185 | 3349 | 3530 | 3605 | 3584 | 3548 | 3522 | 3422 | 3355 | 3325 | 3689 | 5072 | 5653 |
| 20-24 | 2830 | 3141 | 3339 | 3573 | 3613 | 3662 | 3605 | 3605 | 3507 | 3479 | 3335 | 3704 | 5088 |
| 25-29 | 2379 | 2671 | 2898 | 3115 | 3185 | 3272 | 3407 | 3462 | 3560 | 3599 | 3552 | 3429 | 3820 |
| 30-34 | 1814 | 2088 | 2361 | 2647 | 2752 | 2804 | 2887 | 2952 | 3017 | 3080 | 3551 | 3517 | 3394 |
| 35-39 | 1447 | 1720 | 1934 | 2111 | 2223 | 2359 | 2439 | 2562 | 2697 | 2810 | 3231 | 3728 | 3704 |
| 40-44 | 1065 | 1267 | 1458 | 1644 | 1725 | 1782 | 1878 | 1953 | 1992 | 2098 | 2708 | 3121 | 3610 |
| 45-49 | 737 | 878 | 1012 | 1158 | 1209 | 1265 | 1326 | 1398 | 1473 | 1543 | 1919 | 2453 | 2802 |
| 50-54 | 576 | 680 | 763 | 846 | 879 | 908 | 945 | 996 | 1053 | 1102 | 1448 | 1814 | 2319 |
| 55-59 | 400 | 476 | 544 | 626 | 645 | 671 | 692 | 705 | 716 | 741 | 971 | 1282 | 1604 |
| 60-64 | 280 | 336 | 366 | 410 | 416 | 439 | 461 | 488 | 527 | 545 | 659 | 871 | 1154 |
| 65+ | 491 | 609 | 716 | 810 | 833 | 849 | 865 | 879 | 893 | 914 | 1130 | 1393 | 1768 |
| TOTAL | 24640 | 27327 | 29633 | 31909 | 32750 | 33585 | 34417 | 35233 | 36030 | 36809 | 41669 | 46396 | 51439 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| ***** MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SASKATCHEWAN ON AND OFF RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REGULAR INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOTH SEXES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| 0-4 | 10357 | 10861 | 11355 | 11822 | 12274 | 12486 | 12660 | 12806 | 12916 | 12986 | 13232 | 14032 | 15936 |
| 5-9 | 8204 | 8486 | 8953 | 9475 | 9771 | 10275 | 10778 | 11273 | 11741 | 12196 | 12926 | 13193 | 14003 |
| 10-14 | 7714 | 7840 | 7769 | 7791 | 7952 | 8179 | 8462 | 8928 | 9450 | 9747 | 12172 | 12908 | 13178 |
| 15-19 | 7814 | 7662 | 7699 | 7577 | 7640 | 7665 | 7791 | 7722 | 7745 | 7907 | 9704 | 12132 | 12871 |
| 20-24 | 7012 | 7312 | 7416 | 7554 | 7593 | 7713 | 7566 | 7607 | 7491 | 7557 | 7841 | 9648 | 12074 |
| 25-29 | 5616 | 5914 | 6156 | 6455 | 6684 | 6911 | 7210 | 7317 | 7457 | 7500 | 7488 | 7792 | 9599 |
| 30-34 | 3996 | 4251 | 4631 | 4967 | 5312 | 5538 | 5835 | 6076 | 6376 | 6606 | 7434 | 7443 | 7754 |
| 35-39 | 2897 | 3106 | 3242 | 3369 | 3605 | 3933 | 4187 | 4564 | 4898 | 5242 | 6539 | 7382 | 7400 |
| 40-44 | 2121 | 2230 | 2403 | 2529 | 2713 | 2832 | 3039 | 3175 | 3302 | 3537 | 5166 | 6473 | 7318 |
| 45-49 | 1641 | 1704 | 1749 | 1902 | 1961 | 2050 | 2157 | 2328 | 2455 | 2636 | 3459 | 5083 | 6384 |
| 50-54 | 1322 | 1345 | 1381 | 1392 | 1482 | 1560 | 1622 | 1668 | 1816 | 1876 | 2546 | 3370 | 4968 |
| 55-59 | 1144 | 1178 | 1229 | 1255 | 1242 | 1232 | 1256 | 1293 | 1306 | 1394 | 1782 | 2444 | 3249 |
| 60-64 | 826 | 862 | 871 | 928 | 978 | 1044 | 1077 | 1126 | 1152 | 1142 | 1297 | 1673 | 2306 |
| 65+ | 1713 | 1746 | 1806 | 1843 | 1888 | 1940 | 1994 | 2048 | 2125 | 2201 | 2566 | 2979 | 3606 |
| TOTAL | 62379 | 64497 | 66660 | 68860 | 71096 | 73357 | 75635 | 77932 | 80231 | 82527 | 94150 | 106550 | 120646 |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| MEDIUM GROWTH | | POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| | | ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SASKATCHEWAN | | | | | | | | | | BOTH SEXES | | |
| | | ON-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | | 7426 | 7789 | 8143 | 8475 | 8791 | 8941 | 9065 | 9169 | 9247 | 9296 | 9472 | 10049 | 11417 |
| 5-9 | | 5367 | 5554 | 5857 | 6196 | 6390 | 6722 | 7052 | 7375 | 7679 | 7973 | 8447 | 8622 | 9154 |
| 10-14 | | 4867 | 4946 | 4901 | 4914 | 5015 | 5161 | 5343 | 5636 | 5963 | 6150 | 7680 | 8143 | 8313 |
| 15-19 | | 5026 | 4928 | 4953 | 4875 | 4912 | 4926 | 5006 | 4965 | 4987 | 5085 | 6233 | 7797 | 8277 |
| 20-24 | | 4524 | 4722 | 4784 | 4875 | 4901 | 4977 | 4881 | 4907 | 4830 | 4877 | 5069 | 6235 | 7800 |
| 25-29 | | 3568 | 3759 | 3912 | 4101 | 4248 | 4393 | 4585 | 4652 | 4744 | 4773 | 4764 | 4966 | 6115 |
| 30-34 | | 2543 | 2705 | 2947 | 3157 | 3377 | 3516 | 3706 | 3859 | 4048 | 4196 | 4727 | 4731 | 4941 |
| 35-39 | | 1772 | 1898 | 1983 | 2059 | 2202 | 2406 | 2558 | 2788 | 2992 | 3201 | 3991 | 4516 | 4523 |
| 40-44 | | 1330 | 1397 | 1502 | 1580 | 1697 | 1769 | 1897 | 1983 | 2061 | 2206 | 3221 | 4035 | 4571 |
| 45-49 | | 1107 | 1151 | 1183 | 1284 | 1323 | 1383 | 1455 | 1567 | 1647 | 1772 | 2320 | 3414 | 4290 |
| 50-54 | | 915 | 929 | 954 | 960 | 1020 | 1078 | 1121 | 1154 | 1260 | 1298 | 1753 | 2315 | 3412 |
| 55-59 | | 846 | 871 | 908 | 928 | 920 | 910 | 925 | 952 | 962 | 1026 | 1315 | 1798 | 2383 |
| 60-64 | | 634 | 661 | 670 | 713 | 752 | 802 | 828 | 864 | 884 | 877 | 991 | 1283 | 1762 |
| 65+ | | 1390 | 1416 | 1464 | 1494 | 1530 | 1572 | 1615 | 1660 | 1721 | 1783 | 2078 | 2409 | 2915 |
| | | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| TOTAL | | 41313 | 42725 | 44161 | 45612 | 47078 | 48557 | 50038 | 51532 | 53026 | 54514 | 62061 | 70312 | 79874 |
| | | ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| ***** MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| REGULAR INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | SASKATCHEWAN OFF-RESERVE | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | BOTH SEXES | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| 0-4 | 2931 | 3073 | 3212 | 3347 | 3483 | 3544 | 3595 | 3637 | 3670 | 3690 | 3760 | 3983 | 4519 |
| 5-9 | 2837 | 2932 | 3095 | 3279 | 3382 | 3552 | 3727 | 3898 | 4062 | 4223 | 4478 | 4570 | 4849 |
| 10-14 | 2848 | 2894 | 2868 | 2878 | 2937 | 3018 | 3119 | 3292 | 3487 | 3596 | 4492 | 4765 | 4864 |
| 15-19 | 2789 | 2734 | 2746 | 2702 | 2728 | 2739 | 2785 | 2757 | 2758 | 2822 | 3471 | 4335 | 4594 |
| 20-24 | 2488 | 2591 | 2632 | 2678 | 2693 | 2736 | 2686 | 2700 | 2661 | 2680 | 2772 | 3413 | 4274 |
| 25-29 | 2048 | 2155 | 2244 | 2353 | 2436 | 2517 | 2626 | 2665 | 2712 | 2728 | 2724 | 2827 | 3484 |
| 30-34 | 1453 | 1547 | 1685 | 1810 | 1935 | 2022 | 2129 | 2217 | 2327 | 2409 | 2707 | 2712 | 2814 |
| 35-39 | 1125 | 1208 | 1260 | 1309 | 1403 | 1527 | 1629 | 1776 | 1906 | 2041 | 2548 | 2866 | 2878 |
| 40-44 | 791 | 833 | 901 | 950 | 1016 | 1064 | 1142 | 1193 | 1241 | 1331 | 1945 | 2438 | 2747 |
| 45-49 | 534 | 553 | 566 | 617 | 638 | 667 | 702 | 760 | 808 | 864 | 1138 | 1669 | 2093 |
| 50-54 | 407 | 416 | 427 | 432 | 461 | 482 | 501 | 514 | 557 | 579 | 793 | 1055 | 1556 |
| 55-59 | 297 | 307 | 320 | 327 | 322 | 322 | 331 | 340 | 344 | 367 | 467 | 646 | 866 |
| 60-64 | 193 | 201 | 201 | 215 | 226 | 242 | 249 | 262 | 267 | 265 | 305 | 389 | 544 |
| 65+ | 323 | 330 | 342 | 349 | 359 | 368 | 378 | 389 | 404 | 418 | 488 | 570 | 691 |
| TOTAL | 21066 | 21772 | 22499 | 23248 | 24018 | 24800 | 25597 | 26400 | 27205 | 28013 | 32088 | 36239 | 40772 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011
=====

BILL C-31 INDIANS SASKATCHEWAN ON AND OFF RESERVE BOTH SEXES

| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 236 | 409 | 601 | 836 | 1024 | 1181 | 1291 | 1354 | 1371 | 1362 | 1240 | 1022 | 1002 |
| 5-9 | 257 | 376 | 453 | 518 | 484 | 484 | 548 | 661 | 831 | 1019 | 1358 | 1238 | 1020 |
| 10-14 | 375 | 560 | 689 | 812 | 748 | 691 | 630 | 574 | 517 | 483 | 1018 | 1356 | 1237 |
| 15-19 | 410 | 655 | 846 | 996 | 968 | 942 | 895 | 849 | 808 | 745 | 481 | 1016 | 1353 |
| 20-24 | 351 | 577 | 750 | 957 | 996 | 1016 | 1025 | 1028 | 988 | 961 | 740 | 479 | 1012 |
| 25-29 | 338 | 535 | 685 | 806 | 804 | 819 | 857 | 885 | 949 | 988 | 955 | 737 | 477 |
| 30-34 | 368 | 562 | 709 | 886 | 875 | 852 | 841 | 831 | 800 | 797 | 982 | 951 | 734 |
| 35-39 | 327 | 529 | 700 | 839 | 866 | 887 | 875 | 861 | 878 | 868 | 792 | 977 | 947 |
| 40-44 | 279 | 449 | 580 | 728 | 749 | 767 | 794 | 828 | 829 | 855 | 860 | 786 | 971 |
| 45-49 | 206 | 334 | 460 | 563 | 598 | 630 | 661 | 681 | 715 | 736 | 843 | 850 | 777 |
| 50-54 | 173 | 274 | 352 | 436 | 445 | 458 | 483 | 527 | 547 | 582 | 719 | 827 | 835 |
| 55-59 | 106 | 178 | 238 | 320 | 348 | 379 | 396 | 406 | 419 | 428 | 563 | 699 | 804 |
| 60-64 | 90 | 143 | 177 | 213 | 213 | 224 | 244 | 263 | 303 | 330 | 408 | 539 | 670 |
| 65+ | 173 | 291 | 394 | 489 | 509 | 522 | 535 | 546 | 554 | 569 | 722 | 908 | 1166 |
| TOTAL | 3688 | 5871 | 7634 | 9400 | 9626 | 9851 | 10074 | 10294 | 10510 | 10723 | 11681 | 12384 | 13005 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASRI), INAC.

| ***** MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SASKATCHEWAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ON-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOTH SEXES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 16 | 43 | 68 | 101 | 122 | 146 | 172 | 200 | 231 | 264 | 287 | 305 | 320 |
| 5-9 | 17 | 47 | 74 | 110 | 133 | 158 | 186 | 217 | 250 | 286 | 311 | 330 | 347 |
| 10-14 | 15 | 41 | 65 | 96 | 116 | 138 | 163 | 189 | 219 | 250 | 272 | 289 | 303 |
| 15-19 | 14 | 40 | 63 | 93 | 112 | 134 | 157 | 183 | 212 | 242 | 264 | 279 | 294 |
| 20-24 | - | 27 | 42 | 62 | 75 | 90 | 106 | 123 | 142 | 162 | 177 | 188 | 197 |
| 25-29 | - | 19 | 30 | 45 | 54 | 64 | 76 | 88 | 102 | 116 | 127 | 134 | 141 |
| 30-34 | - | 21 | 33 | 49 | 59 | 70 | 82 | 96 | 111 | 127 | 138 | 146 | 154 |
| 35-39 | - | 16 | 26 | 38 | 46 | 55 | 64 | 75 | 87 | 99 | 108 | 114 | 120 |
| 40-44 | - | 15 | 23 | 34 | 41 | 49 | 58 | 67 | 78 | 89 | 97 | 102 | 108 |
| 45-49 | - | - | 15 | 22 | 26 | 31 | 37 | 43 | 49 | 56 | 62 | 65 | 68 |
| 50-54 | - | - | 15 | 23 | 27 | 32 | 38 | 45 | 51 | 59 | 64 | 68 | 71 |
| 55-59 | - | - | 14 | 21 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 41 | 47 | 54 | 59 | 63 | 66 |
| 60-64 | - | - | 13 | 19 | 23 | 27 | 32 | 38 | 43 | 50 | 54 | 57 | 60 |
| 65+ | - | 12 | 19 | 28 | 34 | 41 | 48 | 56 | 64 | 74 | 80 | 85 | 89 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 114 | 315 | 499 | 739 | 894 | 1066 | 1254 | 1461 | 1686 | 1928 | 2100 | 2226 | 2338 |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011
BILL C-31 INDIANS SASKATCHEWAN OFF-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| 0-4 | 220 | 366 | 533 | 735 | 901 | 1035 | 1120 | 1154 | 1140 | 1098 | 953 | 717 | 682 |
| 5-9 | 240 | 329 | 379 | 409 | 351 | 326 | 362 | 445 | 582 | 733 | 1046 | 908 | 673 |
| 10-14 | 360 | 519 | 624 | 716 | 632 | 552 | 467 | 384 | 299 | 233 | 745 | 1067 | 933 |
| 15-19 | 396 | 615 | 783 | 903 | 856 | 809 | 737 | 665 | 597 | 503 | 218 | 736 | 1060 |
| 20-24 | 342 | 550 | 707 | 895 | 920 | 926 | 919 | 905 | 846 | 799 | 563 | 292 | 815 |
| 25-29 | 331 | 516 | 655 | 762 | 750 | 755 | 781 | 797 | 847 | 872 | 828 | 602 | 336 |
| 30-34 | 361 | 541 | 676 | 837 | 817 | 782 | 758 | 735 | 689 | 671 | 844 | 805 | 580 |
| 35-39 | 321 | 513 | 674 | 801 | 820 | 832 | 811 | 786 | 792 | 769 | 684 | 863 | 827 |
| 40-44 | 274 | 435 | 557 | 694 | 708 | 718 | 736 | 761 | 751 | 767 | 763 | 683 | 863 |
| 45-49 | 203 | 325 | 446 | 541 | 572 | 598 | 624 | 638 | 665 | 679 | 781 | 784 | 709 |
| 50-54 | 169 | 264 | 337 | 414 | 418 | 426 | 444 | 482 | 496 | 523 | 655 | 759 | 763 |
| 55-59 | 103 | 169 | 224 | 300 | 323 | 349 | 361 | 365 | 372 | 374 | 504 | 636 | 738 |
| 60-64 | 87 | 135 | 164 | 194 | 190 | 196 | 211 | 226 | 260 | 281 | 354 | 482 | 610 |
| 65+ | 168 | 279 | 374 | 461 | 475 | 481 | 487 | 490 | 489 | 495 | 642 | 823 | 1077 |
| TOTAL | 3574 | 5555 | 7134 | 8661 | 8732 | 8785 | 8819 | 8833 | 8825 | 8796 | 9581 | 10157 | 10667 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| ***** MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALBERTA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ON AND OFF RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOTH SEXES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 7904 | 8236 | 8682 | 9096 | 9456 | 9759 | 10003 | 10166 | 10241 | 10274 | 10366 | 10511 | 11207 |
| 5-9 | 6989 | 7195 | 7577 | 7842 | 7996 | 8188 | 8414 | 8701 | 9037 | 9398 | 10229 | 10336 | 10490 |
| 10-14 | 6307 | 6586 | 7032 | 7325 | 7365 | 7519 | 7580 | 7697 | 7822 | 7977 | 9380 | 10215 | 10325 |
| 15-19 | 6190 | 6409 | 6824 | 7029 | 7038 | 7018 | 7095 | 7181 | 7284 | 7326 | 7942 | 9351 | 10187 |
| 20-24 | 5987 | 6211 | 6709 | 7008 | 7070 | 7048 | 7056 | 7004 | 6953 | 6966 | 7267 | 7897 | 9307 |
| 25-29 | 5044 | 5532 | 6155 | 6573 | 6642 | 6758 | 6783 | 6857 | 6924 | 6989 | 6905 | 7223 | 7858 |
| 30-34 | 3750 | 4117 | 4800 | 5304 | 5610 | 5844 | 6140 | 6323 | 6498 | 6570 | 6930 | 6865 | 7189 |
| 35-39 | 2664 | 3012 | 3458 | 3840 | 4082 | 4404 | 4622 | 4939 | 5237 | 5542 | 6507 | 6884 | 6827 |
| 40-44 | 2109 | 2327 | 2717 | 2960 | 3100 | 3178 | 3403 | 3557 | 3772 | 4013 | 5468 | 6444 | 6827 |
| 45-49 | 1619 | 1778 | 2056 | 2287 | 2407 | 2516 | 2632 | 2776 | 2881 | 3021 | 3932 | 5386 | 6359 |
| 50-54 | 1293 | 1410 | 1646 | 1795 | 1861 | 1931 | 2003 | 2080 | 2197 | 2316 | 2927 | 3839 | 5271 |
| 55-59 | 1010 | 1101 | 1287 | 1416 | 1465 | 1545 | 1589 | 1647 | 1697 | 1762 | 2212 | 2821 | 3711 |
| 60-64 | 714 | 805 | 911 | 1005 | 1074 | 1151 | 1199 | 1258 | 1313 | 1361 | 1651 | 2092 | 2675 |
| 65+ | 1565 | 1673 | 1898 | 2032 | 2074 | 2119 | 2200 | 2275 | 2351 | 2442 | 2967 | 3614 | 4483 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 53146 | 56392 | 61752 | 65513 | 67240 | 68979 | 70718 | 72461 | 74207 | 75954 | 84684 | 93479 | 102716 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS ALBERTA ON-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0-4 | 5970 | 6136 | 6298 | 6442 | 6564 | 6673 | 6772 | 6863 | 6952 | 7037 | 7294 | 7625 | 8229 |
| 5-9 | 4960 | 5080 | 5252 | 5417 | 5589 | 5754 | 5911 | 6061 | 6198 | 6330 | 6668 | 6916 | 7233 |
| 10-14 | 4279 | 4408 | 4560 | 4702 | 4795 | 4971 | 5080 | 5235 | 5388 | 5565 | 6155 | 6481 | 6720 |
| 15-19 | 4173 | 4225 | 4251 | 4314 | 4401 | 4466 | 4592 | 4736 | 4876 | 4980 | 5643 | 6241 | 6571 |
| 20-24 | 4184 | 4234 | 4299 | 4348 | 4380 | 4380 | 4421 | 4431 | 4484 | 4575 | 5058 | 5746 | 6364 |
| 25-29 | 3414 | 3638 | 3792 | 3948 | 4027 | 4124 | 4172 | 4230 | 4271 | 4307 | 4429 | 4913 | 5591 |
| 30-34 | 2434 | 2571 | 2791 | 2984 | 3191 | 3356 | 3572 | 3721 | 3873 | 3959 | 4191 | 4318 | 4795 |
| 35-39 | 1655 | 1802 | 1892 | 2026 | 2176 | 2386 | 2512 | 2718 | 2903 | 3106 | 3799 | 4028 | 4154 |
| 40-44 | 1357 | 1439 | 1542 | 1610 | 1710 | 1758 | 1907 | 1997 | 2133 | 2293 | 3218 | 3952 | 4201 |
| 45-49 | 1072 | 1115 | 1163 | 1246 | 1316 | 1380 | 1457 | 1554 | 1620 | 1722 | 2272 | 3218 | 3964 |
| 50-54 | 869 | 905 | 955 | 995 | 1040 | 1097 | 1141 | 1189 | 1271 | 1347 | 1740 | 2315 | 3283 |
| 55-59 | 684 | 698 | 726 | 761 | 789 | 841 | 875 | 923 | 961 | 1008 | 1283 | 1673 | 2235 |
| 60-64 | 535 | 575 | 592 | 618 | 654 | 695 | 709 | 735 | 769 | 801 | 999 | 1285 | 1683 |
| 65+ | 1253 | 1286 | 1337 | 1371 | 1399 | 1425 | 1483 | 1533 | 1577 | 1629 | 1881 | 2243 | 2767 |
| TOTAL | 36839 | 38113 | 39450 | 40784 | 42032 | 43306 | 44604 | 45926 | 47276 | 48656 | 54630 | 60955 | 67793 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ***** MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALBERTA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOTH SEXES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1934 | 2100 | 2384 | 2654 | 2893 | 3085 | 3230 | 3303 | 3289 | 3237 | 3072 | 2886 | 2978 |
| 5-9 | 2029 | 2114 | 2324 | 2425 | 2407 | 2434 | 2503 | 2640 | 2838 | 3068 | 3561 | 3420 | 3257 |
| 10-14 | 2028 | 2177 | 2472 | 2624 | 2570 | 2547 | 2500 | 2462 | 2433 | 2411 | 3225 | 3734 | 3605 |
| 15-19 | 2017 | 2184 | 2574 | 2714 | 2637 | 2553 | 2503 | 2445 | 2408 | 2346 | 2299 | 3110 | 3616 |
| 20-24 | 1803 | 1977 | 2410 | 2661 | 2690 | 2668 | 2635 | 2573 | 2470 | 2391 | 2208 | 2151 | 2943 |
| 25-29 | 1631 | 1895 | 2363 | 2625 | 2615 | 2634 | 2611 | 2627 | 2653 | 2682 | 2476 | 2309 | 2267 |
| 30-34 | 1316 | 1546 | 2008 | 2320 | 2419 | 2488 | 2568 | 2602 | 2625 | 2611 | 2740 | 2548 | 2393 |
| 35-39 | 1009 | 1210 | 1567 | 1814 | 1906 | 2018 | 2110 | 2221 | 2334 | 2436 | 2708 | 2855 | 2673 |
| 40-44 | 752 | 888 | 1175 | 1350 | 1389 | 1420 | 1496 | 1560 | 1639 | 1720 | 2250 | 2492 | 2626 |
| 45-49 | 547 | 663 | 894 | 1041 | 1091 | 1136 | 1175 | 1222 | 1261 | 1299 | 1660 | 2168 | 2396 |
| 50-54 | 424 | 505 | 691 | 800 | 821 | 834 | 862 | 891 | 926 | 969 | 1187 | 1524 | 1988 |
| 55-59 | 326 | 403 | 561 | 654 | 676 | 705 | 714 | 724 | 736 | 754 | 929 | 1147 | 1476 |
| 60-64 | 180 | 230 | 319 | 386 | 420 | 456 | 489 | 522 | 544 | 561 | 652 | 807 | 992 |
| 65+ | 312 | 388 | 561 | 661 | 675 | 694 | 718 | 743 | 774 | 813 | 1086 | 1371 | 1716 |
| | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| TOTAL | 16307 | 18279 | 22302 | 24729 | 25209 | 25672 | 26114 | 26535 | 26931 | 27298 | 30054 | 32523 | 34924 |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011
=====

| AGE GROUP | REGULAR INDIANS | | | | | ALBERTA ON AND OFF RESERVE | | | | | BOTH SEXES | | |
|-----------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| 0-4 | 7645 | 7817 | 7976 | 8114 | 8241 | 8350 | 8442 | 8521 | 8594 | 8659 | 8962 | 9368 | 10126 |
| 5-9 | 6734 | 6849 | 7026 | 7196 | 7397 | 7585 | 7759 | 7919 | 8060 | 8189 | 8619 | 8935 | 9349 |
| 10-14 | 5952 | 6091 | 6251 | 6401 | 6501 | 6714 | 6829 | 7006 | 7177 | 7378 | 8172 | 8607 | 8925 |
| 15-19 | 5707 | 5738 | 5724 | 5766 | 5857 | 5913 | 6053 | 6213 | 6364 | 6464 | 7346 | 8146 | 8582 |
| 20-24 | 5505 | 5543 | 5597 | 5630 | 5654 | 5632 | 5666 | 5656 | 5700 | 5793 | 6410 | 7304 | 8107 |
| 25-29 | 4563 | 4848 | 5032 | 5218 | 5311 | 5426 | 5465 | 5521 | 5557 | 5584 | 5740 | 6370 | 7267 |
| 30-34 | 3335 | 3500 | 3779 | 4023 | 4291 | 4500 | 4784 | 4967 | 5154 | 5249 | 5534 | 5705 | 6339 |
| 35-39 | 2330 | 2524 | 2632 | 2800 | 3000 | 3283 | 3447 | 3724 | 3967 | 4234 | 5196 | 5495 | 5672 |
| 40-44 | 1812 | 1903 | 2024 | 2103 | 2226 | 2278 | 2470 | 2578 | 2745 | 2944 | 4173 | 5143 | 5447 |
| 45-49 | 1391 | 1438 | 1492 | 1587 | 1673 | 1752 | 1841 | 1961 | 2040 | 2162 | 2879 | 4106 | 5072 |
| 50-54 | 1079 | 1115 | 1168 | 1208 | 1258 | 1322 | 1370 | 1424 | 1517 | 1601 | 2089 | 2805 | 4014 |
| 55-59 | 850 | 860 | 884 | 918 | 948 | 1006 | 1042 | 1093 | 1133 | 1183 | 1521 | 2005 | 2705 |
| 60-64 | 622 | 662 | 675 | 698 | 733 | 775 | 787 | 811 | 843 | 872 | 1100 | 1430 | 1893 |
| 65+ | 1389 | 1416 | 1461 | 1488 | 1512 | 1532 | 1588 | 1635 | 1674 | 1721 | 1995 | 2392 | 2971 |
| TOTAL | 48913 | 50303 | 51719 | 53151 | 54601 | 56067 | 57542 | 59029 | 60526 | 62035 | 69736 | 77812 | 86470 |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| ***** MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| REGULAR INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | ALBERTA ON-RESERVE | | | |
| YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | BOTH SEXES | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| 0-4 | 5964 | 6098 | 6221 | 6330 | 6428 | 6513 | 6585 | 6646 | 6703 | 6753 | 6990 | 7306 | 7899 |
| 5-9 | 4953 | 5039 | 5169 | 5295 | 5443 | 5581 | 5708 | 5825 | 5929 | 6023 | 6338 | 6571 | 6875 |
| 10-14 | 4273 | 4372 | 4488 | 4595 | 4667 | 4819 | 4902 | 5029 | 5152 | 5297 | 5867 | 6178 | 6407 |
| 15-19 | 4167 | 4190 | 4181 | 4211 | 4277 | 4319 | 4420 | 4537 | 4648 | 4720 | 5364 | 5949 | 6268 |
| 20-24 | 4180 | 4210 | 4251 | 4278 | 4297 | 4281 | 4306 | 4297 | 4330 | 4400 | 4871 | 5550 | 6161 |
| 25-29 | 3411 | 3621 | 3758 | 3898 | 3967 | 4053 | 4089 | 4134 | 4161 | 4182 | 4295 | 4773 | 5445 |
| 30-34 | 2431 | 2553 | 2755 | 2930 | 3126 | 3279 | 3482 | 3617 | 3754 | 3823 | 4044 | 4165 | 4637 |
| 35-39 | 1653 | 1788 | 1863 | 1983 | 2125 | 2325 | 2442 | 2637 | 2809 | 2999 | 3685 | 3909 | 4030 |
| 40-44 | 1355 | 1426 | 1517 | 1572 | 1665 | 1704 | 1844 | 1924 | 2049 | 2198 | 3115 | 3845 | 4090 |
| 45-49 | 1071 | 1107 | 1146 | 1222 | 1287 | 1346 | 1416 | 1507 | 1567 | 1661 | 2207 | 3149 | 3893 |
| 50-54 | 868 | 897 | 938 | 970 | 1009 | 1061 | 1099 | 1141 | 1216 | 1284 | 1672 | 2244 | 3210 |
| 55-59 | 683 | 690 | 710 | 738 | 761 | 808 | 837 | 878 | 910 | 950 | 1220 | 1608 | 2167 |
| 60-64 | 534 | 568 | 578 | 597 | 629 | 665 | 674 | 695 | 722 | 748 | 942 | 1225 | 1621 |
| 65+ | 1251 | 1275 | 1315 | 1340 | 1362 | 1380 | 1430 | 1472 | 1507 | 1550 | 1796 | 2154 | 2675 |
| TOTAL | 36793 | 37832 | 38890 | 39959 | 41042 | 42134 | 43232 | 44339 | 45456 | 46586 | 52407 | 58626 | 65377 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ***** MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REGULAR INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ALBERTA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BOTH SEXES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1681 | 1719 | 1754 | 1785 | 1813 | 1837 | 1858 | 1875 | 1892 | 1906 | 1973 | 2062 | 2228 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5-9 | 1781 | 1810 | 1857 | 1901 | 1955 | 2005 | 2051 | 2094 | 2131 | 2166 | 2281 | 2365 | 2473 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-14 | 1679 | 1719 | 1763 | 1806 | 1834 | 1895 | 1927 | 1977 | 2025 | 2082 | 2306 | 2428 | 2518 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 1539 | 1548 | 1546 | 1555 | 1580 | 1594 | 1633 | 1676 | 1716 | 1745 | 1982 | 2197 | 2314 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20-24 | 1325 | 1333 | 1345 | 1352 | 1357 | 1350 | 1361 | 1359 | 1370 | 1393 | 1539 | 1754 | 1946 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25-29 | 1153 | 1228 | 1273 | 1320 | 1344 | 1372 | 1376 | 1387 | 1396 | 1402 | 1445 | 1598 | 1822 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30-34 | 904 | 948 | 1024 | 1093 | 1165 | 1221 | 1302 | 1351 | 1401 | 1427 | 1489 | 1541 | 1703 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35-39 | 677 | 736 | 770 | 817 | 875 | 958 | 1006 | 1087 | 1158 | 1235 | 1512 | 1586 | 1642 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40-44 | 457 | 476 | 507 | 531 | 561 | 573 | 626 | 655 | 696 | 746 | 1058 | 1298 | 1357 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45-49 | 319 | 332 | 346 | 365 | 386 | 406 | 425 | 453 | 473 | 501 | 672 | 957 | 1179 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50-54 | 211 | 219 | 230 | 238 | 249 | 261 | 271 | 283 | 301 | 318 | 416 | 561 | 804 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55-59 | 167 | 169 | 174 | 180 | 187 | 198 | 205 | 215 | 223 | 233 | 301 | 397 | 538 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60-64 | 88 | 94 | 97 | 100 | 104 | 111 | 113 | 116 | 120 | 125 | 158 | 205 | 272 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65+ | 138 | 141 | 145 | 148 | 150 | 153 | 158 | 163 | 167 | 171 | 199 | 238 | 296 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 12120 | 12471 | 12829 | 13191 | 13559 | 13934 | 14310 | 14690 | 15070 | 15448 | 17328 | 19186 | 21093 | ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

BOTH SEXES

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION. DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

BILL C-31 INDIANS ALBERTA ON-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEARS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 0-4 | - | 38 | 77 | 113 | 135 | 160 | 188 | 217 | 249 | 283 | 304 | 319 | 331 |
| 5-9 | - | 42 | 83 | 122 | 147 | 174 | 203 | 235 | 270 | 307 | 329 | 345 | 358 |
| 10-14 | - | 36 | 73 | 107 | 128 | 152 | 178 | 206 | 236 | 268 | 288 | 302 | 313 |
| 15-19 | - | 35 | 70 | 103 | 124 | 147 | 172 | 199 | 228 | 260 | 279 | 292 | 303 |
| 20-24 | - | 24 | 47 | 69 | 83 | 99 | 116 | 134 | 153 | 174 | 187 | 196 | 204 |
| 25-29 | - | 17 | 34 | 50 | 60 | 71 | 83 | 96 | 110 | 125 | 134 | 141 | 146 |
| 30-34 | - | 18 | 37 | 54 | 65 | 77 | 90 | 104 | 120 | 136 | 146 | 153 | 159 |
| 35-39 | - | 14 | 29 | 42 | 51 | 60 | 71 | 82 | 94 | 106 | 114 | 120 | 124 |
| 40-44 | - | 13 | 26 | 38 | 46 | 54 | 63 | 73 | 84 | 95 | 102 | 107 | 111 |
| 45-49 | - | - | 16 | 24 | 29 | 34 | 40 | 46 | 53 | 61 | 65 | 68 | 71 |
| 50-54 | - | - | 17 | 25 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 55 | 63 | 68 | 71 | 74 |
| 55-59 | - | - | 16 | 23 | 28 | 33 | 39 | 45 | 51 | 58 | 62 | 65 | 68 |
| 60-64 | - | - | 14 | 21 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 41 | 47 | 53 | 57 | 60 | 62 |
| 65+ | - | 11 | 21 | 32 | 38 | 45 | 52 | 61 | 70 | 79 | 85 | 89 | 92 |
| TOTAL | 46 | 281 | 560 | 825 | 990 | 1172 | 1372 | 1588 | 1819 | 2070 | 2223 | 2329 | 2416 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALBERTA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOTH SEXES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BILL C-31 INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| 0-4 | 253 | 381 | 630 | 869 | 1079 | 1248 | 1373 | 1428 | 1398 | 1331 | 1100 | 824 | 750 |
| 5-9 | 248 | 304 | 468 | 524 | 453 | 429 | 452 | 546 | 707 | 902 | 1280 | 1056 | 783 |
| 10-14 | 349 | 458 | 708 | 817 | 736 | 653 | 574 | 485 | 409 | 330 | 919 | 1306 | 1086 |
| 15-19 | 478 | 636 | 1030 | 1160 | 1057 | 958 | 870 | 769 | 692 | 601 | 317 | 912 | 1301 |
| 20-24 | 478 | 644 | 1065 | 1309 | 1333 | 1318 | 1274 | 1214 | 1100 | 998 | 669 | 398 | 997 |
| 25-29 | 478 | 667 | 1090 | 1305 | 1271 | 1261 | 1236 | 1240 | 1257 | 1280 | 1031 | 712 | 446 |
| 30-34 | 411 | 599 | 984 | 1227 | 1254 | 1267 | 1265 | 1251 | 1224 | 1184 | 1250 | 1007 | 690 |
| 35-39 | 332 | 474 | 797 | 997 | 1031 | 1061 | 1105 | 1134 | 1176 | 1201 | 1197 | 1269 | 1031 |
| 40-44 | 295 | 412 | 668 | 819 | 828 | 847 | 870 | 905 | 943 | 974 | 1193 | 1194 | 1269 |
| 45-49 | 227 | 331 | 548 | 675 | 705 | 730 | 751 | 769 | 788 | 797 | 988 | 1211 | 1216 |
| 50-54 | 213 | 286 | 461 | 562 | 572 | 573 | 591 | 609 | 624 | 651 | 771 | 963 | 1183 |
| 55-59 | 159 | 233 | 387 | 475 | 489 | 507 | 508 | 510 | 512 | 521 | 628 | 750 | 938 |
| 60-64 | 91 | 135 | 222 | 286 | 316 | 345 | 377 | 406 | 423 | 436 | 494 | 602 | 721 |
| 65+ | 174 | 247 | 416 | 513 | 524 | 542 | 560 | 580 | 607 | 642 | 887 | 1132 | 1419 |
| TOTAL | 4187 | 5808 | 9473 | 11538 | 11650 | 11739 | 11804 | 11845 | 11862 | 11850 | 12725 | 13337 | 13831 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| MEDIUM GROWTH | | POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS | | BRITISH COLUMBIA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ON AND OFF RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | | ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| 0-4 | | 8447 | 8773 | 9049 | 9366 | 9566 | 9654 | 9659 | 9596 | 9480 | 9331 | 8680 | 8244 | 8234 |
| 5-9 | | 7917 | 8212 | 8430 | 8594 | 8654 | 8758 | 8908 | 9083 | 9305 | 9508 | 9291 | 8655 | 8228 |
| 10-14 | | 7719 | 8066 | 8223 | 8522 | 8512 | 8523 | 8537 | 8594 | 8572 | 8633 | 9490 | 9278 | 8646 |
| 15-19 | | 8084 | 8380 | 8514 | 8580 | 8500 | 8476 | 8459 | 8412 | 8474 | 8466 | 8596 | 9460 | 9252 |
| 20-24 | | 8508 | 8742 | 8886 | 9100 | 9061 | 8964 | 8836 | 8725 | 8487 | 8412 | 8398 | 8547 | 9416 |
| 25-29 | | 8274 | 8952 | 9273 | 9563 | 9430 | 9265 | 9116 | 9045 | 8991 | 8957 | 8338 | 8347 | 8505 |
| 30-34 | | 6462 | 7099 | 7651 | 8376 | 8769 | 9088 | 9360 | 9448 | 9452 | 9325 | 8882 | 8289 | 8308 |
| 35-39 | | 4905 | 5525 | 5984 | 6536 | 6845 | 7188 | 7467 | 7812 | 8268 | 8660 | 9235 | 8823 | 8243 |
| 40-44 | | 3881 | 4336 | 4692 | 5079 | 5270 | 5495 | 5804 | 6087 | 6417 | 6726 | 8542 | 9145 | 8751 |
| 45-49 | | 2974 | 3381 | 3704 | 4065 | 4258 | 4429 | 4588 | 4772 | 4940 | 5131 | 6586 | 8412 | 9022 |
| 50-54 | | 2198 | 2511 | 2740 | 3024 | 3162 | 3343 | 3524 | 3716 | 3903 | 4094 | 4968 | 6426 | 8230 |
| 55-59 | | 1824 | 2011 | 2139 | 2257 | 2308 | 2419 | 2565 | 2698 | 2856 | 2991 | 3908 | 4781 | 6205 |
| 60-64 | | 1325 | 1459 | 1596 | 1750 | 1854 | 1936 | 2003 | 2061 | 2086 | 2139 | 2800 | 3691 | 4527 |
| 65+ | | 2789 | 3002 | 3158 | 3346 | 3440 | 3524 | 3639 | 3785 | 3939 | 4099 | 4838 | 5969 | 7582 |
| TOTAL | | 75307 | 80448 | 84038 | 88156 | 89628 | 91063 | 92465 | 93833 | 95170 | 96472 | 102552 | 108068 | 113148 |
| | | ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASRI), INAC.

| POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ON-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOTH SEXES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 5768 | 5972 | 6073 | 6166 | 6183 | 6153 | 6116 | 6071 | 6023 | 5975 | 5691 | 5600 | 5705 |
| 5-9 | 4889 | 5082 | 5229 | 5367 | 5500 | 5634 | 5742 | 5821 | 5873 | 5896 | 5583 | 5325 | 5239 |
| 10-14 | 4326 | 4484 | 4550 | 4692 | 4758 | 4841 | 4923 | 5035 | 5117 | 5237 | 5461 | 5164 | 4916 |
| 15-19 | 4420 | 4471 | 4498 | 4481 | 4520 | 4578 | 4645 | 4689 | 4788 | 4853 | 5194 | 5415 | 5114 |
| 20-24 | 4958 | 4934 | 4886 | 4857 | 4831 | 4794 | 4750 | 4744 | 4676 | 4707 | 4917 | 5272 | 5499 |
| 25-29 | 4798 | 5032 | 5135 | 5192 | 5136 | 5053 | 4972 | 4908 | 4854 | 4823 | 4624 | 4839 | 5195 |
| 30-34 | 3613 | 3818 | 4027 | 4335 | 4597 | 4803 | 4991 | 5087 | 5128 | 5077 | 4730 | 4549 | 4761 |
| 35-39 | 2672 | 2895 | 3063 | 3251 | 3405 | 3595 | 3747 | 3938 | 4215 | 4467 | 4880 | 4554 | 4380 |
| 40-44 | 2004 | 2132 | 2256 | 2387 | 2515 | 2654 | 2834 | 2986 | 3154 | 3306 | 4284 | 4702 | 4390 |
| 45-49 | 1609 | 1711 | 1815 | 1918 | 2025 | 2123 | 2221 | 2339 | 2458 | 2588 | 3373 | 4410 | 4855 |
| 50-54 | 1242 | 1342 | 1409 | 1502 | 1573 | 1659 | 1741 | 1841 | 1939 | 2050 | 2600 | 3420 | 4488 |
| 55-59 | 1100 | 1150 | 1188 | 1206 | 1227 | 1288 | 1372 | 1436 | 1517 | 1586 | 2046 | 2623 | 3472 |
| 60-64 | 840 | 890 | 945 | 996 | 1043 | 1081 | 1113 | 1146 | 1156 | 1174 | 1499 | 1948 | 2507 |
| 65+ | 1940 | 2022 | 2081 | 2155 | 2216 | 2267 | 2336 | 2418 | 2502 | 2588 | 2921 | 3463 | 4277 |
| | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| TOTAL | 44178 | 45936 | 47155 | 48507 | 49530 | 50523 | 51502 | 52459 | 53400 | 54327 | 57805 | 61283 | 64795 |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011
=====

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS BRITISH COLUMBIA
OFF-RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 2679 | 2800 | 2976 | 3200 | 3383 | 3500 | 3543 | 3524 | 3457 | 3357 | 2988 | 2644 | 2530 |
| 5-9 | 3027 | 3130 | 3200 | 3227 | 3154 | 3124 | 3167 | 3263 | 3432 | 3612 | 3707 | 3331 | 2989 |
| 10-14 | 3392 | 3581 | 3673 | 3830 | 3754 | 3682 | 3615 | 3559 | 3455 | 3396 | 4029 | 4115 | 3730 |
| 15-19 | 3664 | 3909 | 4016 | 4099 | 3980 | 3898 | 3815 | 3723 | 3686 | 3612 | 3401 | 4046 | 4138 |
| 20-24 | 3550 | 3808 | 4000 | 4244 | 4230 | 4170 | 4087 | 3981 | 3811 | 3705 | 3480 | 3275 | 3917 |
| 25-29 | 3476 | 3920 | 4138 | 4370 | 4294 | 4213 | 4144 | 4138 | 4136 | 4134 | 3714 | 3508 | 3310 |
| 30-34 | 2850 | 3282 | 3623 | 4040 | 4172 | 4285 | 4369 | 4361 | 4324 | 4248 | 4152 | 3741 | 3547 |
| 35-39 | 2233 | 2630 | 2921 | 3285 | 3440 | 3593 | 3720 | 3874 | 4053 | 4193 | 4356 | 4269 | 3864 |
| 40-44 | 1877 | 2204 | 2436 | 2692 | 2754 | 2841 | 2969 | 3100 | 3264 | 3420 | 4258 | 4444 | 4361 |
| 45-49 | 1365 | 1669 | 1889 | 2146 | 2233 | 2306 | 2366 | 2433 | 2482 | 2543 | 3213 | 4002 | 4168 |
| 50-54 | 956 | 1169 | 1331 | 1522 | 1589 | 1684 | 1783 | 1875 | 1964 | 2044 | 2368 | 3006 | 3743 |
| 55-59 | 724 | 861 | 951 | 1050 | 1081 | 1131 | 1193 | 1262 | 1338 | 1405 | 1862 | 2157 | 2733 |
| 60-64 | 486 | 568 | 651 | 754 | 811 | 855 | 890 | 915 | 930 | 964 | 1301 | 1743 | 2020 |
| 65+ | 849 | 980 | 1078 | 1192 | 1224 | 1257 | 1303 | 1367 | 1437 | 1512 | 1917 | 2506 | 3305 |
| TOTAL | 31128 | 34512 | 36883 | 39650 | 40098 | 40539 | 40963 | 41374 | 41769 | 42145 | 44747 | 46786 | 48353 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011
=====

REGULAR INDIANS BRITISH COLUMBIA
ON AND OFF RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP

| | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0-4 | 8159 | 8265 | 8329 | 8354 | 8331 | 8240 | 8139 | 8027 | 7910 | 7793 | 7355 | 7203 | 7342 |
| 5-9 | 7506 | 7586 | 7718 | 7799 | 7947 | 8096 | 8204 | 8271 | 8299 | 8279 | 7757 | 7333 | 7188 |
| 10-14 | 7155 | 7212 | 7232 | 7346 | 7401 | 7483 | 7564 | 7696 | 7778 | 7927 | 8263 | 7747 | 7325 |
| 15-19 | 7352 | 7241 | 7197 | 7052 | 7064 | 7108 | 7167 | 7188 | 7303 | 7359 | 7892 | 8236 | 7724 |
| 20-24 | 7846 | 7679 | 7550 | 7427 | 7352 | 7256 | 7150 | 7110 | 6971 | 6986 | 7298 | 7846 | 8196 |
| 25-29 | 7563 | 7844 | 7962 | 8003 | 7888 | 7732 | 7572 | 7449 | 7332 | 7262 | 6921 | 7252 | 7807 |
| 30-34 | 5802 | 6032 | 6329 | 6762 | 7151 | 7457 | 7739 | 7860 | 7905 | 7796 | 7197 | 6879 | 7217 |
| 35-39 | 4358 | 4650 | 4895 | 5167 | 5412 | 5710 | 5940 | 6238 | 6669 | 7056 | 7717 | 7147 | 6839 |
| 40-44 | 3344 | 3487 | 3668 | 3844 | 4042 | 4260 | 4550 | 4794 | 5065 | 5310 | 6954 | 7637 | 7085 |
| 45-49 | 2528 | 2648 | 2792 | 2931 | 3086 | 3230 | 3374 | 3554 | 3728 | 3926 | 5191 | 6842 | 7531 |
| 50-54 | 1881 | 1994 | 2079 | 2192 | 2283 | 2402 | 2521 | 2663 | 2800 | 2953 | 3790 | 5057 | 6688 |
| 55-59 | 1583 | 1617 | 1653 | 1655 | 1674 | 1752 | 1863 | 1947 | 2056 | 2145 | 2803 | 3635 | 4875 |
| 60-64 | 1190 | 1227 | 1290 | 1342 | 1400 | 1445 | 1479 | 1514 | 1518 | 1539 | 1993 | 2631 | 3428 |
| 65+ | 2539 | 2600 | 2655 | 2724 | 2792 | 2846 | 2924 | 3020 | 3117 | 3216 | 3647 | 4354 | 5420 |
| TOTAL | 68805 | 70085 | 71351 | 72599 | 73824 | 75017 | 76186 | 77331 | 78450 | 79548 | 84777 | 89800 | 94663 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND, SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011
 BRITISH COLUMBIA
 ON-RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0-4 | 5749 | 5824 | 5868 | 5884 | 5866 | 5801 | 5729 | 5650 | 5568 | 5486 | 5178 | 5072 | 5171 |
| 5-9 | 4869 | 4922 | 5007 | 5061 | 5157 | 5253 | 5323 | 5365 | 5381 | 5367 | 5028 | 4754 | 4661 |
| 10-14 | 4309 | 4344 | 4356 | 4425 | 4457 | 4507 | 4556 | 4636 | 4686 | 4775 | 4975 | 4664 | 4410 |
| 15-19 | 4403 | 4336 | 4310 | 4222 | 4229 | 4255 | 4290 | 4303 | 4371 | 4405 | 4724 | 4931 | 4625 |
| 20-24 | 4947 | 4843 | 4760 | 4683 | 4636 | 4577 | 4512 | 4485 | 4396 | 4406 | 4602 | 4947 | 5170 |
| 25-29 | 4790 | 4966 | 5044 | 5068 | 4996 | 4897 | 4801 | 4722 | 4654 | 4608 | 4398 | 4607 | 4960 |
| 30-34 | 3604 | 3746 | 3929 | 4200 | 4445 | 4634 | 4806 | 4885 | 4910 | 4842 | 4484 | 4295 | 4504 |
| 35-39 | 2665 | 2839 | 2985 | 3145 | 3286 | 3463 | 3602 | 3780 | 4044 | 4283 | 4687 | 4356 | 4179 |
| 40-44 | 1998 | 2082 | 2187 | 2292 | 2409 | 2536 | 2704 | 2845 | 3001 | 3142 | 4112 | 4524 | 4210 |
| 45-49 | 1605 | 1680 | 1771 | 1858 | 1957 | 2048 | 2138 | 2249 | 2361 | 2484 | 3263 | 4297 | 4741 |
| 50-54 | 1238 | 1309 | 1363 | 1439 | 1503 | 1580 | 1655 | 1747 | 1837 | 1941 | 2486 | 3302 | 4369 |
| 55-59 | 1096 | 1120 | 1146 | 1149 | 1162 | 1216 | 1292 | 1349 | 1424 | 1486 | 1941 | 2515 | 3363 |
| 60-64 | 836 | 863 | 907 | 943 | 983 | 1015 | 1040 | 1067 | 1071 | 1083 | 1402 | 1849 | 2407 |
| 65+ | 1935 | 1981 | 2023 | 2076 | 2127 | 2168 | 2228 | 2300 | 2374 | 2450 | 2778 | 3316 | 4127 |
| TOTAL | 44043 | 44854 | 45656 | 46444 | 47213 | 47953 | 48677 | 49384 | 50077 | 50757 | 54056 | 57430 | 60897 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BRITISH COLUMBIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REGULAR INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOTH SEXES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| 0-4 | 2410 | 2441 | 2462 | 2471 | 2465 | 2439 | 2410 | 2377 | 2342 | 2307 | 2177 | 2131 | 2171 |
| 5-9 | 2637 | 2665 | 2711 | 2738 | 2790 | 2842 | 2881 | 2906 | 2918 | 2912 | 2730 | 2580 | 2527 |
| 10-14 | 2846 | 2868 | 2876 | 2921 | 2943 | 2976 | 3008 | 3060 | 3093 | 3152 | 3288 | 3083 | 2914 |
| 15-19 | 2949 | 2906 | 2887 | 2830 | 2835 | 2852 | 2876 | 2885 | 2931 | 2954 | 3168 | 3305 | 3099 |
| 20-24 | 2899 | 2837 | 2790 | 2745 | 2716 | 2678 | 2639 | 2625 | 2575 | 2580 | 2696 | 2899 | 3026 |
| 25-29 | 2773 | 2878 | 2918 | 2935 | 2892 | 2834 | 2771 | 2727 | 2678 | 2654 | 2524 | 2645 | 2847 |
| 30-34 | 2198 | 2285 | 2401 | 2562 | 2706 | 2823 | 2934 | 2975 | 2995 | 2954 | 2714 | 2584 | 2712 |
| 35-39 | 1694 | 1811 | 1910 | 2021 | 2126 | 2247 | 2338 | 2458 | 2625 | 2772 | 3029 | 2791 | 2660 |
| 40-44 | 1346 | 1406 | 1481 | 1552 | 1633 | 1724 | 1845 | 1949 | 2064 | 2169 | 2842 | 3113 | 2874 |
| 45-49 | 923 | 968 | 1021 | 1073 | 1129 | 1182 | 1235 | 1304 | 1368 | 1442 | 1928 | 2545 | 2791 |
| 50-54 | 642 | 685 | 716 | 752 | 780 | 822 | 866 | 916 | 963 | 1012 | 1304 | 1755 | 2319 |
| 55-59 | 487 | 498 | 507 | 506 | 512 | 536 | 570 | 597 | 632 | 660 | 862 | 1120 | 1512 |
| 60-64 | 354 | 365 | 383 | 399 | 417 | 430 | 439 | 447 | 447 | 456 | 591 | 782 | 1021 |
| 65+ | 604 | 619 | 632 | 649 | 665 | 678 | 697 | 720 | 743 | 767 | 869 | 1038 | 1293 |
| TOTAL | 24762 | 25231 | 25696 | 26155 | 26610 | 27064 | 27509 | 27946 | 28374 | 28790 | 30721 | 32370 | 33766 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION. DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH

POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011
=====

BILL C-31 INDIANS

BRITISH COLUMBIA
ON AND OFF RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0-4 | 288 | 507 | 719 | 1012 | 1235 | 1413 | 1520 | 1569 | 1570 | 1538 | 1325 | 1041 | 893 |
| 5-9 | 411 | 626 | 712 | 795 | 707 | 663 | 704 | 813 | 1007 | 1229 | 1533 | 1322 | 1040 |
| 10-14 | 564 | 853 | 991 | 1176 | 1111 | 1040 | 973 | 897 | 793 | 706 | 1228 | 1532 | 1321 |
| 15-19 | 732 | 1139 | 1317 | 1528 | 1436 | 1369 | 1293 | 1224 | 1171 | 1106 | 704 | 1225 | 1528 |
| 20-24 | 663 | 1063 | 1336 | 1673 | 1709 | 1708 | 1686 | 1615 | 1516 | 1425 | 1100 | 701 | 1220 |
| 25-29 | 712 | 1108 | 1310 | 1560 | 1541 | 1534 | 1544 | 1596 | 1659 | 1695 | 1416 | 1095 | 698 |
| 30-34 | 661 | 1067 | 1321 | 1613 | 1618 | 1632 | 1621 | 1588 | 1547 | 1530 | 1685 | 1410 | 1091 |
| 35-39 | 547 | 875 | 1089 | 1369 | 1433 | 1478 | 1527 | 1574 | 1599 | 1604 | 1519 | 1677 | 1404 |
| 40-44 | 537 | 848 | 1024 | 1235 | 1228 | 1235 | 1254 | 1292 | 1353 | 1415 | 1589 | 1508 | 1666 |
| 45-49 | 446 | 733 | 912 | 1133 | 1172 | 1198 | 1214 | 1219 | 1212 | 1206 | 1394 | 1570 | 1491 |
| 50-54 | 317 | 517 | 660 | 832 | 879 | 941 | 1003 | 1053 | 1102 | 1141 | 1178 | 1368 | 1542 |
| 55-59 | 241 | 394 | 486 | 602 | 634 | 667 | 702 | 751 | 800 | 846 | 1105 | 1145 | 1331 |
| 60-64 | 135 | 231 | 306 | 408 | 454 | 491 | 524 | 547 | 568 | 600 | 807 | 1060 | 1099 |
| 65+ | 250 | 402 | 503 | 622 | 648 | 677 | 714 | 765 | 823 | 883 | 1192 | 1615 | 2162 |
| TOTAL | 6502 | 10363 | 12687 | 15558 | 15805 | 16046 | 16279 | 16503 | 16719 | 16924 | 17774 | 18269 | 18485 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ***** MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ON-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BILL C-31 INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOTH SEXES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 19 | 148 | 205 | 282 | 317 | 352 | 387 | 421 | 455 | 489 | 513 | 527 | 534 |
| 5-9 | 20 | 160 | 222 | 306 | 343 | 381 | 419 | 456 | 492 | 529 | 556 | 571 | 578 |
| 10-14 | 18 | 140 | 195 | 268 | 301 | 333 | 366 | 399 | 431 | 462 | 486 | 500 | 506 |
| 15-19 | 17 | 136 | 188 | 259 | 291 | 323 | 355 | 386 | 417 | 448 | 471 | 484 | 489 |
| 20-24 | 11 | 91 | 126 | 174 | 195 | 217 | 238 | 259 | 280 | 301 | 316 | 325 | 329 |
| 25-29 | - | 65 | 91 | 125 | 140 | 155 | 170 | 186 | 201 | 215 | 226 | 233 | 235 |
| 30-34 | - | 71 | 99 | 136 | 152 | 169 | 186 | 202 | 219 | 235 | 246 | 253 | 256 |
| 35-39 | - | 56 | 77 | 106 | 119 | 132 | 145 | 158 | 171 | 183 | 193 | 198 | 200 |
| 40-44 | - | 50 | 69 | 95 | 107 | 118 | 130 | 141 | 153 | 164 | 173 | 177 | 179 |
| 45-49 | - | 32 | 44 | 60 | 68 | 75 | 83 | 90 | 97 | 105 | 110 | 113 | 114 |
| 50-54 | - | 33 | 46 | 63 | 71 | 78 | 86 | 94 | 101 | 109 | 114 | 117 | 119 |
| 55-59 | - | 30 | 42 | 58 | 65 | 72 | 79 | 86 | 93 | 100 | 105 | 108 | 110 |
| 60-64 | - | 28 | 39 | 53 | 60 | 66 | 73 | 79 | 85 | 92 | 96 | 99 | 100 |
| 65+ | - | 41 | 57 | 79 | 89 | 98 | 108 | 118 | 128 | 138 | 143 | 147 | 149 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 136 | 1082 | 1499 | 2063 | 2317 | 2570 | 2824 | 3074 | 3324 | 3569 | 3748 | 3853 | 3898 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| MEDIUM GROWTH | | POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | BRITISH COLUMBIA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | OFF-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | BOTH SEXES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST) | | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| AGE GROUP | | ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 269 | 359 | 514 | 729 | 918 | 1061 | 1133 | 1148 | 1115 | 1049 | | 812 | 514 | 359 |
| 5-9 | 391 | 465 | 490 | 489 | 364 | 282 | 286 | 357 | 514 | 700 | | 977 | 751 | 462 |
| 10-14 | 546 | 713 | 796 | 909 | 810 | 706 | 607 | 499 | 362 | 244 | | 741 | 1032 | 815 |
| 15-19 | 715 | 1003 | 1129 | 1269 | 1145 | 1046 | 938 | 838 | 754 | 658 | | 233 | 741 | 1039 |
| 20-24 | 651 | 971 | 1210 | 1499 | 1514 | 1492 | 1448 | 1356 | 1236 | 1124 | | 784 | 376 | 892 |
| 25-29 | 703 | 1043 | 1220 | 1435 | 1402 | 1378 | 1373 | 1411 | 1458 | 1480 | | 1190 | 862 | 463 |
| 30-34 | 652 | 996 | 1223 | 1478 | 1466 | 1463 | 1435 | 1386 | 1329 | 1295 | | 1439 | 1157 | 835 |
| 35-39 | 540 | 819 | 1012 | 1263 | 1313 | 1346 | 1381 | 1416 | 1428 | 1421 | | 1326 | 1479 | 1203 |
| 40-44 | 531 | 798 | 955 | 1140 | 1121 | 1117 | 1124 | 1151 | 1200 | 1251 | | 1416 | 1330 | 1486 |
| 45-49 | 442 | 701 | 868 | 1073 | 1105 | 1123 | 1131 | 1129 | 1114 | 1101 | | 1285 | 1457 | 1377 |
| 50-54 | 313 | 484 | 615 | 770 | 808 | 862 | 917 | 959 | 1001 | 1033 | | 1064 | 1251 | 1423 |
| 55-59 | 238 | 363 | 444 | 544 | 569 | 595 | 623 | 665 | 706 | 745 | | 999 | 1037 | 1221 |
| 60-64 | 132 | 203 | 268 | 355 | 395 | 425 | 451 | 468 | 483 | 508 | | 710 | 961 | 999 |
| 65+ | 245 | 361 | 446 | 543 | 559 | 579 | 606 | 647 | 695 | 745 | | 1048 | 1468 | 2013 |
| | | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| TOTAL | | 6366 | 9281 | 11187 | 13495 | 13488 | 13475 | 13455 | 13428 | 13396 | 13355 | 14026 | 14416 | 14587 |
| | | ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.

DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH
POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011
=====

| MEDIUM GROWTH | | POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|--------------------|--|------------|--|
| | | TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | YUKON | | ON AND OFF RESERVE | | BOTH SEXES | |
| YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST) | | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | | | |
| AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 626 | 648 | 663 | 684 | 691 | 707 | 711 | 709 | 705 | 697 | | 665 | 638 | 638 | | | |
| 5-9 | 587 | 621 | 626 | 655 | 662 | 657 | 663 | 673 | 680 | 687 | | 694 | 663 | 637 | | | |
| 10-14 | 489 | 530 | 570 | 627 | 638 | 639 | 648 | 645 | 653 | 661 | | 686 | 693 | 662 | | | |
| 15-19 | 532 | 579 | 557 | 553 | 545 | 564 | 570 | 598 | 624 | 635 | | 658 | 684 | 691 | | | |
| 20-24 | 664 | 664 | 659 | 683 | 666 | 620 | 624 | 589 | 548 | 540 | | 630 | 654 | 681 | | | |
| 25-29 | 615 | 674 | 706 | 765 | 752 | 758 | 715 | 697 | 675 | 658 | | 535 | 626 | 651 | | | |
| 30-34 | 426 | 496 | 534 | 590 | 634 | 681 | 706 | 728 | 757 | 744 | | 653 | 533 | 623 | | | |
| 35-39 | 339 | 385 | 415 | 478 | 502 | 509 | 540 | 566 | 583 | 627 | | 737 | 648 | 530 | | | |
| 40-44 | 282 | 320 | 330 | 371 | 375 | 398 | 415 | 436 | 470 | 494 | | 619 | 730 | 643 | | | |
| 45-49 | 213 | 236 | 259 | 288 | 303 | 330 | 344 | 347 | 361 | 366 | | 485 | 609 | 721 | | | |
| 50-54 | 168 | 190 | 209 | 227 | 241 | 241 | 247 | 265 | 277 | 292 | | 355 | 474 | 597 | | | |
| 55-59 | 136 | 160 | 163 | 180 | 188 | 189 | 197 | 211 | 215 | 229 | | 280 | 343 | 458 | | | |
| 60-64 | 94 | 102 | 119 | 132 | 138 | 144 | 159 | 160 | 167 | 174 | | 214 | 265 | 325 | | | |
| 65+ | 248 | 261 | 266 | 284 | 288 | 293 | 296 | 310 | 321 | 329 | | 391 | 474 | 581 | | | |
| TOTAL | 5418 | 5866 | 6075 | 6516 | 6624 | 6729 | 6833 | 6934 | 7035 | 7133 | | 7602 | 8035 | 8438 | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

| TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | YUKON ON-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | BOTH SEXES | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 435 | 435 | 428 | 421 | 408 | 409 | 409 | 410 | 412 | 415 | 424 | 438 | 443 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5-9 | 366 | 390 | 399 | 419 | 431 | 427 | 427 | 417 | 407 | 397 | 387 | 395 | 407 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-14 | 255 | 282 | 313 | 347 | 365 | 378 | 378 | 401 | 417 | 428 | 377 | 367 | 373 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 282 | 295 | 287 | 265 | 273 | 290 | 290 | 340 | 370 | 388 | 434 | 381 | 370 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20-24 | 353 | 337 | 325 | 329 | 327 | 311 | 311 | 303 | 277 | 284 | 386 | 433 | 377 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25-29 | 339 | 353 | 360 | 366 | 353 | 346 | 346 | 316 | 316 | 316 | 262 | 358 | 403 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30-34 | 218 | 248 | 278 | 306 | 341 | 375 | 375 | 392 | 396 | 383 | 334 | 279 | 383 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35-39 | 171 | 181 | 188 | 209 | 220 | 229 | 229 | 285 | 309 | 343 | 377 | 330 | 274 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40-44 | 138 | 148 | 151 | 162 | 167 | 179 | 179 | 192 | 209 | 223 | 336 | 370 | 321 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45-49 | 110 | 113 | 119 | 120 | 122 | 139 | 139 | 146 | 153 | 158 | 205 | 313 | 348 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50-54 | 95 | 101 | 109 | 113 | 125 | 121 | 121 | 128 | 131 | 133 | 170 | 221 | 341 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55-59 | 80 | 89 | 86 | 93 | 97 | 98 | 98 | 112 | 117 | 127 | 133 | 170 | 225 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60-64 | 60 | 63 | 74 | 76 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 84 | 87 | 91 | 115 | 122 | 158 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65+ | 184 | 187 | 188 | 194 | 196 | 200 | 200 | 211 | 216 | 219 | 242 | 281 | 317 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 3086 | 3223 | 3304 | 3422 | 3500 | 3578 | 3578 | 3737 | 3819 | 3905 | 4182 | 4458 | 4739 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YUKON | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOTH SEXES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011
=====

REGULAR INDIANS YUKON ON AND OFF RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEARS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 0-4 | 567 | 554 | 537 | 517 | 494 | 489 | 484 | 480 | 476 | 474 | 481 | 497 | 502 |
| 5-9 | 525 | 541 | 547 | 564 | 574 | 563 | 550 | 534 | 514 | 491 | 472 | 480 | 496 |
| 10-14 | 385 | 409 | 450 | 488 | 508 | 523 | 539 | 546 | 563 | 573 | 490 | 471 | 479 |
| 15-19 | 418 | 419 | 399 | 357 | 362 | 382 | 407 | 448 | 485 | 506 | 570 | 488 | 470 |
| 20-24 | 502 | 468 | 448 | 444 | 438 | 412 | 414 | 394 | 353 | 358 | 501 | 567 | 486 |
| 25-29 | 508 | 521 | 527 | 529 | 506 | 495 | 461 | 441 | 438 | 432 | 354 | 498 | 564 |
| 30-34 | 303 | 338 | 380 | 411 | 457 | 501 | 514 | 520 | 523 | 500 | 428 | 352 | 496 |
| 35-39 | 237 | 246 | 252 | 276 | 291 | 298 | 333 | 374 | 405 | 451 | 495 | 425 | 350 |
| 40-44 | 193 | 201 | 203 | 213 | 218 | 232 | 241 | 247 | 271 | 286 | 445 | 490 | 421 |
| 45-49 | 155 | 156 | 162 | 164 | 165 | 186 | 194 | 196 | 206 | 212 | 279 | 438 | 483 |
| 50-54 | 121 | 126 | 137 | 140 | 152 | 147 | 149 | 154 | 156 | 158 | 204 | 272 | 428 |
| 55-59 | 98 | 106 | 103 | 107 | 112 | 113 | 117 | 128 | 131 | 143 | 150 | 196 | 262 |
| 60-64 | 75 | 76 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 90 | 97 | 94 | 99 | 103 | 132 | 141 | 185 |
| 65+ | 207 | 206 | 206 | 211 | 212 | 215 | 214 | 224 | 229 | 230 | 255 | 300 | 340 |
| TOTAL | 4295 | 4367 | 4439 | 4509 | 4578 | 4646 | 4714 | 4781 | 4848 | 4915 | 5258 | 5615 | 5963 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YUKON | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ON-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REGULAR INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOTH SEXES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 431 | 419 | 407 | 392 | 375 | 372 | 368 | 364 | 362 | 360 | 366 | 378 | 382 |
| 5-9 | 361 | 372 | 377 | 388 | 395 | 387 | 378 | 367 | 353 | 338 | 325 | 330 | 341 |
| 10-14 | 252 | 266 | 293 | 320 | 333 | 343 | 354 | 358 | 369 | 376 | 322 | 310 | 315 |
| 15-19 | 278 | 280 | 268 | 239 | 242 | 256 | 271 | 298 | 324 | 338 | 381 | 326 | 314 |
| 20-24 | 351 | 327 | 312 | 311 | 307 | 288 | 289 | 275 | 246 | 250 | 350 | 396 | 339 |
| 25-29 | 338 | 346 | 351 | 354 | 338 | 329 | 309 | 296 | 294 | 292 | 236 | 332 | 376 |
| 30-34 | 216 | 240 | 268 | 293 | 325 | 357 | 366 | 370 | 372 | 357 | 306 | 250 | 353 |
| 35-39 | 169 | 175 | 180 | 199 | 208 | 215 | 238 | 268 | 291 | 323 | 355 | 308 | 251 |
| 40-44 | 137 | 142 | 144 | 152 | 155 | 166 | 173 | 177 | 192 | 205 | 316 | 350 | 301 |
| 45-49 | 109 | 109 | 114 | 114 | 115 | 131 | 136 | 136 | 143 | 146 | 193 | 301 | 335 |
| 50-54 | 94 | 97 | 104 | 107 | 117 | 113 | 116 | 118 | 120 | 121 | 157 | 208 | 327 |
| 55-59 | 79 | 85 | 82 | 88 | 90 | 91 | 95 | 102 | 107 | 116 | 122 | 158 | 212 |
| 60-64 | 59 | 60 | 70 | 71 | 71 | 70 | 77 | 75 | 78 | 81 | 104 | 111 | 146 |
| 65+ | 183 | 182 | 182 | 186 | 187 | 190 | 189 | 198 | 202 | 204 | 226 | 265 | 300 |
| TOTAL | 3057 | 3103 | 3153 | 3212 | 3259 | 3308 | 3359 | 3403 | 3453 | 3506 | 3760 | 4022 | 4294 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

=====

REGULAR INDIANS YUKON OFF-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 0-4 | 137 | 135 | 130 | 125 | 119 | 118 | 116 | 115 | 114 | 114 | 115 | 119 | 120 |
| 5-9 | 163 | 169 | 171 | 176 | 179 | 176 | 172 | 166 | 160 | 153 | 147 | 150 | 155 |
| 10-14 | 133 | 143 | 157 | 168 | 175 | 180 | 185 | 188 | 193 | 197 | 167 | 161 | 164 |
| 15-19 | 140 | 139 | 131 | 118 | 119 | 127 | 136 | 149 | 161 | 168 | 189 | 162 | 156 |
| 20-24 | 151 | 141 | 135 | 133 | 131 | 124 | 125 | 119 | 106 | 108 | 151 | 171 | 146 |
| 25-29 | 171 | 174 | 176 | 176 | 168 | 165 | 152 | 145 | 144 | 140 | 118 | 166 | 188 |
| 30-34 | 87 | 98 | 111 | 119 | 132 | 144 | 148 | 150 | 151 | 143 | 122 | 102 | 143 |
| 35-39 | 68 | 71 | 72 | 78 | 83 | 84 | 95 | 107 | 115 | 129 | 139 | 117 | 100 |
| 40-44 | 56 | 58 | 59 | 61 | 62 | 65 | 68 | 70 | 78 | 81 | 128 | 139 | 121 |
| 45-49 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 50 | 50 | 55 | 58 | 60 | 64 | 65 | 86 | 137 | 147 |
| 50-54 | 28 | 29 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 34 | 33 | 37 | 36 | 37 | 48 | 64 | 101 |
| 55-59 | 19 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 26 | 24 | 27 | 28 | 38 | 50 |
| 60-64 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 28 | 30 | 39 |
| 65+ | 24 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 30 | 35 | 40 |
| TOTAL | 1239 | 1265 | 1286 | 1298 | 1319 | 1339 | 1355 | 1378 | 1395 | 1409 | 1498 | 1592 | 1669 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011
=====

YUKON

BILL C-31 INDIANS ON AND OFF RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 0-4 | 59 | 94 | 126 | 167 | 198 | 218 | 227 | 229 | 229 | 223 | 184 | 141 | 135 |
| 5-9 | 62 | 80 | 79 | 90 | 88 | 94 | 113 | 139 | 167 | 197 | 222 | 183 | 140 |
| 10-14 | 104 | 121 | 120 | 139 | 130 | 116 | 109 | 99 | 90 | 88 | 196 | 222 | 183 |
| 15-19 | 114 | 160 | 158 | 197 | 184 | 181 | 163 | 151 | 139 | 129 | 88 | 196 | 221 |
| 20-24 | 162 | 196 | 211 | 239 | 228 | 207 | 210 | 195 | 195 | 182 | 129 | 87 | 195 |
| 25-29 | 107 | 153 | 179 | 236 | 246 | 263 | 254 | 255 | 237 | 226 | 181 | 128 | 87 |
| 30-34 | 123 | 158 | 155 | 179 | 177 | 180 | 192 | 208 | 234 | 244 | 225 | 180 | 128 |
| 35-39 | 102 | 139 | 162 | 202 | 211 | 211 | 207 | 192 | 178 | 175 | 243 | 223 | 180 |
| 40-44 | 89 | 120 | 127 | 158 | 157 | 166 | 174 | 189 | 199 | 209 | 174 | 241 | 222 |
| 45-49 | 59 | 80 | 97 | 124 | 138 | 144 | 150 | 150 | 155 | 154 | 206 | 172 | 238 |
| 50-54 | 47 | 64 | 71 | 88 | 90 | 95 | 98 | 111 | 120 | 134 | 151 | 202 | 169 |
| 55-59 | 38 | 54 | 60 | 72 | 76 | 76 | 79 | 83 | 84 | 86 | 130 | 146 | 196 |
| 60-64 | 19 | 26 | 32 | 43 | 47 | 55 | 62 | 65 | 68 | 72 | 82 | 124 | 140 |
| 65+ | 41 | 55 | 60 | 73 | 76 | 78 | 82 | 86 | 92 | 98 | 136 | 174 | 242 |
| TOTAL | 1122 | 1499 | 1636 | 2007 | 2045 | 2083 | 2119 | 2153 | 2186 | 2218 | 2344 | 2420 | 2476 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011

=====

BILL C-31 INDIANS YUKON ON-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(S OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 0-4 | - | 16 | 21 | 29 | 33 | 37 | 41 | 46 | 50 | 55 | 58 | 60 | 61 |
| 5-9 | - | 18 | 22 | 31 | 36 | 40 | 45 | 49 | 54 | 59 | 63 | 65 | 66 |
| 10-14 | - | 16 | 20 | 27 | 31 | 35 | 39 | 43 | 48 | 52 | 55 | 56 | 58 |
| 15-19 | - | 15 | 19 | 26 | 30 | 34 | 38 | 42 | 46 | 50 | 53 | 55 | 56 |
| 20-24 | - | 10 | 13 | 18 | 20 | 23 | 25 | 28 | 31 | 34 | 36 | 37 | 38 |
| 25-29 | - | - | - | 13 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 30-34 | - | - | - | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 29 | 29 |
| 35-39 | - | - | - | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 23 |
| 40-44 | - | - | - | - | 11 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 45-49 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 |
| 50-54 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 14 |
| 55-59 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 13 |
| 60-64 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 65+ | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 17 |
| TOTAL | 30 | 120 | 151 | 211 | 240 | 271 | 302 | 334 | 366 | 399 | 422 | 436 | 446 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YUKON | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOTH SEXES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 55 | 78 | 105 | 139 | 165 | 181 | 185 | 184 | 178 | 168 | 126 | 81 | 74 |
| 5-9 | 58 | 62 | 56 | 59 | 52 | 53 | 68 | 90 | 112 | 137 | 160 | 119 | 74 |
| 10-14 | 100 | 105 | 100 | 112 | 99 | 81 | 70 | 56 | 43 | 36 | 142 | 165 | 125 |
| 15-19 | 110 | 145 | 139 | 170 | 153 | 147 | 126 | 109 | 93 | 79 | 35 | 141 | 165 |
| 20-24 | 159 | 186 | 198 | 221 | 208 | 184 | 185 | 167 | 164 | 149 | 93 | 51 | 158 |
| 25-29 | 105 | 146 | 170 | 223 | 232 | 247 | 235 | 235 | 215 | 202 | 156 | 102 | 60 |
| 30-34 | 121 | 150 | 145 | 165 | 161 | 162 | 172 | 186 | 210 | 218 | 197 | 152 | 98 |
| 35-39 | 100 | 133 | 155 | 191 | 199 | 197 | 191 | 175 | 159 | 155 | 221 | 201 | 157 |
| 40-44 | 87 | 114 | 120 | 148 | 146 | 153 | 160 | 173 | 182 | 190 | 154 | 221 | 201 |
| 45-49 | 58 | 76 | 93 | 117 | 131 | 136 | 141 | 141 | 144 | 143 | 193 | 159 | 225 |
| 50-54 | 46 | 60 | 67 | 81 | 82 | 86 | 89 | 101 | 109 | 122 | 138 | 188 | 155 |
| 55-59 | 37 | 50 | 55 | 66 | 69 | 69 | 71 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 118 | 134 | 183 |
| 60-64 | 18 | 23 | 28 | 38 | 41 | 48 | 54 | 57 | 59 | 61 | 71 | 113 | 129 |
| 65+ | 39 | 50 | 54 | 65 | 67 | 68 | 70 | 73 | 78 | 83 | 120 | 158 | 225 |
| TOTAL | 1093 | 1379 | 1485 | 1796 | 1805 | 1812 | 1817 | 1820 | 1820 | 1819 | 1922 | 1984 | 2030 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION. DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011
=====

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
ON AND OFF RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0-4 | 1427 | 1489 | 1576 | 1652 | 1709 | 1750 | 1779 | 1795 | 1799 | 1796 | 1802 | 1862 | 2034 |
| 5-9 | 1268 | 1329 | 1394 | 1452 | 1473 | 1503 | 1542 | 1586 | 1641 | 1698 | 1788 | 1796 | 1858 |
| 10-14 | 1035 | 1113 | 1226 | 1289 | 1335 | 1369 | 1403 | 1417 | 1448 | 1469 | 1695 | 1786 | 1794 |
| 15-19 | 1227 | 1178 | 1178 | 1176 | 1145 | 1143 | 1190 | 1247 | 1281 | 1328 | 1463 | 1690 | 1781 |
| 20-24 | 1046 | 1138 | 1222 | 1272 | 1313 | 1334 | 1260 | 1198 | 1163 | 1132 | 1317 | 1454 | 1682 |
| 25-29 | 904 | 930 | 1024 | 1056 | 1074 | 1091 | 1168 | 1221 | 1256 | 1297 | 1122 | 1309 | 1447 |
| 30-34 | 661 | 741 | 830 | 922 | 958 | 995 | 991 | 1035 | 1043 | 1062 | 1286 | 1116 | 1303 |
| 35-39 | 575 | 607 | 682 | 736 | 750 | 780 | 825 | 851 | 910 | 946 | 1051 | 1277 | 1110 |
| 40-44 | 411 | 483 | 571 | 630 | 672 | 685 | 691 | 702 | 723 | 737 | 934 | 1041 | 1266 |
| 45-49 | 367 | 378 | 391 | 404 | 422 | 455 | 516 | 572 | 613 | 654 | 722 | 919 | 1027 |
| 50-54 | 292 | 309 | 337 | 375 | 386 | 398 | 397 | 387 | 387 | 405 | 634 | 705 | 900 |
| 55-59 | 280 | 293 | 336 | 333 | 319 | 313 | 319 | 327 | 353 | 365 | 386 | 610 | 681 |
| 60-64 | 224 | 235 | 243 | 255 | 277 | 289 | 296 | 319 | 307 | 295 | 341 | 364 | 577 |
| 65+ | 568 | 594 | 633 | 661 | 663 | 674 | 686 | 686 | 699 | 720 | 778 | 864 | 950 |
| TOTAL | 10285 | 10817 | 11644 | 12212 | 12495 | 12779 | 13062 | 13343 | 13625 | 13906 | 15318 | 16793 | 18409 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| NORTHWEST TERRITORIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ON-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOTH SEXES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| 0-4 | 1332 | 1368 | 1406 | 1444 | 1473 | 1495 | 1511 | 1521 | 1529 | 1536 | 1560 | 1631 | 1785 |
| 5-9 | 1148 | 1188 | 1214 | 1256 | 1284 | 1316 | 1351 | 1384 | 1418 | 1449 | 1497 | 1523 | 1594 |
| 10-14 | 906 | 957 | 1018 | 1059 | 1107 | 1145 | 1183 | 1203 | 1241 | 1268 | 1412 | 1460 | 1485 |
| 15-19 | 1065 | 998 | 953 | 932 | 913 | 922 | 972 | 1027 | 1065 | 1114 | 1260 | 1404 | 1451 |
| 20-24 | 949 | 1013 | 1052 | 1067 | 1089 | 1095 | 1026 | 975 | 950 | 929 | 1121 | 1271 | 1418 |
| 25-29 | 817 | 827 | 883 | 906 | 933 | 952 | 1014 | 1049 | 1062 | 1085 | 920 | 1113 | 1264 |
| 30-34 | 579 | 630 | 669 | 734 | 779 | 830 | 840 | 894 | 917 | 946 | 1093 | 930 | 1126 |
| 35-39 | 483 | 486 | 500 | 525 | 541 | 577 | 629 | 664 | 727 | 771 | 928 | 1075 | 914 |
| 40-44 | 358 | 399 | 433 | 455 | 484 | 481 | 483 | 494 | 517 | 534 | 756 | 914 | 1061 |
| 45-49 | 327 | 328 | 322 | 325 | 332 | 355 | 398 | 429 | 447 | 475 | 523 | 748 | 905 |
| 50-54 | 259 | 265 | 273 | 296 | 306 | 317 | 317 | 311 | 314 | 322 | 459 | 509 | 726 |
| 55-59 | 255 | 257 | 278 | 266 | 257 | 251 | 258 | 265 | 286 | 296 | 310 | 447 | 498 |
| 60-64 | 202 | 208 | 205 | 210 | 226 | 237 | 239 | 258 | 247 | 239 | 275 | 290 | 420 |
| 65+ | 525 | 533 | 539 | 550 | 552 | 561 | 573 | 571 | 583 | 598 | 637 | 699 | 758 |
| TOTAL | 9206 | 9459 | 9747 | 10026 | 10278 | 10533 | 10791 | 11046 | 11303 | 11562 | 12750 | 14014 | 15407 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011
=====

TOTAL REGISTERED INDIANS NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
OFF-RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEARS (AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 0-4 | 95 | 121 | 169 | 209 | 235 | 255 | 268 | 274 | 269 | 260 | 241 | 230 | 249 |
| 5-9 | 120 | 141 | 180 | 196 | 188 | 186 | 191 | 202 | 223 | 249 | 291 | 273 | 263 |
| 10-14 | 129 | 157 | 208 | 229 | 228 | 224 | 220 | 214 | 208 | 201 | 283 | 326 | 309 |
| 15-19 | 162 | 181 | 225 | 244 | 232 | 221 | 218 | 220 | 216 | 214 | 203 | 286 | 330 |
| 20-24 | 97 | 125 | 170 | 205 | 225 | 239 | 235 | 223 | 214 | 203 | 197 | 184 | 264 |
| 25-29 | 87 | 103 | 141 | 150 | 141 | 139 | 154 | 172 | 194 | 213 | 203 | 197 | 183 |
| 30-34 | 82 | 111 | 162 | 188 | 179 | 165 | 152 | 141 | 126 | 116 | 193 | 186 | 177 |
| 35-39 | 92 | 120 | 191 | 211 | 209 | 203 | 197 | 188 | 183 | 175 | 123 | 203 | 195 |
| 40-44 | 53 | 83 | 138 | 175 | 188 | 204 | 209 | 208 | 206 | 203 | 178 | 127 | 205 |
| 45-49 | 39 | 50 | 69 | 79 | 90 | 99 | 118 | 144 | 166 | 180 | 199 | 171 | 121 |
| 50-54 | 33 | 43 | 64 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 80 | 75 | 73 | 83 | 175 | 196 | 174 |
| 55-59 | 25 | 36 | 58 | 66 | 62 | 62 | 61 | 62 | 67 | 68 | 76 | 163 | 182 |
| 60-64 | 22 | 26 | 38 | 45 | 50 | 52 | 57 | 61 | 60 | 56 | 66 | 73 | 158 |
| 65+ | 42 | 60 | 94 | 111 | 111 | 113 | 113 | 115 | 116 | 122 | 141 | 165 | 191 |
| TOTAL | 1079 | 1358 | 1897 | 2187 | 2218 | 2246 | 2271 | 2298 | 2322 | 2343 | 2568 | 2779 | 3002 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011
 =====
 NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
 ON AND OFF RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

REGULAR INDIANS

YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0-4 | 1383 | 1415 | 1446 | 1477 | 1504 | 1523 | 1535 | 1542 | 1547 | 1549 | 1570 | 1639 | 1794 |
| 5-9 | 1224 | 1262 | 1279 | 1316 | 1342 | 1372 | 1404 | 1435 | 1467 | 1495 | 1542 | 1565 | 1636 |
| 10-14 | 988 | 1039 | 1097 | 1134 | 1183 | 1220 | 1258 | 1276 | 1313 | 1339 | 1492 | 1540 | 1563 |
| 15-19 | 1167 | 1089 | 1030 | 1001 | 975 | 982 | 1032 | 1090 | 1128 | 1177 | 1333 | 1487 | 1535 |
| 20-24 | 1015 | 1080 | 1116 | 1126 | 1148 | 1152 | 1074 | 1018 | 989 | 964 | 1167 | 1325 | 1480 |
| 25-29 | 869 | 877 | 933 | 954 | 982 | 1000 | 1065 | 1100 | 1111 | 1133 | 955 | 1160 | 1318 |
| 30-34 | 607 | 659 | 695 | 760 | 806 | 857 | 865 | 921 | 942 | 970 | 1123 | 950 | 1154 |
| 35-39 | 510 | 511 | 522 | 545 | 561 | 597 | 649 | 685 | 750 | 795 | 960 | 1115 | 944 |
| 40-44 | 380 | 423 | 456 | 474 | 504 | 498 | 500 | 511 | 534 | 550 | 784 | 950 | 1105 |
| 45-49 | 344 | 343 | 335 | 337 | 343 | 367 | 410 | 441 | 460 | 489 | 538 | 772 | 937 |
| 50-54 | 272 | 278 | 284 | 306 | 316 | 327 | 327 | 319 | 321 | 328 | 472 | 523 | 754 |
| 55-59 | 265 | 265 | 285 | 271 | 261 | 254 | 260 | 266 | 288 | 297 | 311 | 452 | 504 |
| 60-64 | 210 | 216 | 211 | 215 | 231 | 242 | 243 | 261 | 249 | 240 | 276 | 292 | 426 |
| 65+ | 538 | 545 | 548 | 558 | 558 | 567 | 577 | 575 | 586 | 601 | 639 | 702 | 762 |
| TOTAL | 9772 | 10002 | 10237 | 10474 | 10715 | 10957 | 11199 | 11441 | 11684 | 11927 | 13162 | 14471 | 15913 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011
=====

REGULAR INDIANS NORTHWEST TERRITORIES ON-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

YEAR (AS OF DEC 31ST)

AGE GROUP

| | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0-4 | 1328 | 1359 | 1389 | 1419 | 1445 | 1462 | 1474 | 1481 | 1485 | 1487 | 1507 | 1574 | 1723 |
| 5-9 | 1143 | 1178 | 1195 | 1229 | 1253 | 1281 | 1311 | 1341 | 1370 | 1396 | 1440 | 1461 | 1528 |
| 10-14 | 902 | 948 | 1002 | 1036 | 1080 | 1114 | 1149 | 1165 | 1199 | 1222 | 1362 | 1405 | 1427 |
| 15-19 | 1061 | 989 | 937 | 909 | 886 | 892 | 938 | 990 | 1025 | 1069 | 1211 | 1351 | 1395 |
| 20-24 | 946 | 1007 | 1041 | 1052 | 1071 | 1075 | 1003 | 950 | 922 | 899 | 1088 | 1235 | 1380 |
| 25-29 | 815 | 823 | 875 | 895 | 921 | 937 | 998 | 1032 | 1042 | 1063 | 896 | 1087 | 1237 |
| 30-34 | 577 | 626 | 660 | 722 | 766 | 814 | 822 | 875 | 895 | 922 | 1067 | 903 | 1097 |
| 35-39 | 481 | 483 | 494 | 515 | 530 | 565 | 615 | 648 | 710 | 753 | 908 | 1053 | 891 |
| 40-44 | 357 | 396 | 427 | 446 | 475 | 470 | 470 | 480 | 502 | 517 | 738 | 895 | 1041 |
| 45-49 | 327 | 326 | 318 | 320 | 326 | 349 | 390 | 420 | 437 | 464 | 512 | 736 | 892 |
| 50-54 | 258 | 263 | 269 | 290 | 300 | 309 | 309 | 303 | 305 | 312 | 447 | 496 | 712 |
| 55-59 | 255 | 256 | 275 | 261 | 251 | 244 | 250 | 256 | 277 | 286 | 299 | 435 | 486 |
| 60-64 | 202 | 207 | 202 | 206 | 222 | 232 | 233 | 251 | 239 | 230 | 265 | 280 | 408 |
| 65+ | 524 | 531 | 534 | 543 | 543 | 551 | 562 | 559 | 570 | 584 | 622 | 683 | 741 |
| TOTAL | 9175 | 9394 | 9617 | 9843 | 10068 | 10297 | 10525 | 10751 | 10978 | 11206 | 12362 | 13596 | 14958 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NORTHWEST TERRITORIES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF-RESERVE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REGULAR INDIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOTH SEXES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011
 BILL C-31 INDIANS NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
 ON AND OFF RESERVE

BOTH SEXES

YEARS (AS OF DEC 31ST)

| AGE GROUP | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 0-4 | 44 | 74 | 130 | 175 | 204 | 227 | 244 | 253 | 252 | 247 | 232 | 222 | 239 |
| 5-9 | 44 | 68 | 115 | 136 | 131 | 131 | 138 | 151 | 174 | 203 | 247 | 232 | 222 |
| 10-14 | 47 | 75 | 129 | 154 | 152 | 149 | 145 | 141 | 135 | 130 | 203 | 246 | 231 |
| 15-19 | 60 | 90 | 148 | 176 | 169 | 161 | 158 | 156 | 154 | 151 | 130 | 203 | 246 |
| 20-24 | 31 | 58 | 106 | 146 | 165 | 182 | 186 | 180 | 174 | 168 | 150 | 129 | 202 |
| 25-29 | 35 | 53 | 91 | 102 | 92 | 92 | 103 | 121 | 144 | 164 | 167 | 150 | 129 |
| 30-34 | 54 | 82 | 136 | 162 | 152 | 138 | 126 | 114 | 101 | 92 | 163 | 166 | 149 |
| 35-39 | 65 | 96 | 160 | 191 | 189 | 183 | 176 | 166 | 161 | 151 | 91 | 162 | 166 |
| 40-44 | 31 | 59 | 116 | 155 | 168 | 187 | 191 | 191 | 188 | 187 | 150 | 91 | 161 |
| 45-49 | 23 | 35 | 57 | 68 | 79 | 88 | 106 | 131 | 153 | 165 | 184 | 148 | 90 |
| 50-54 | 20 | 30 | 53 | 68 | 70 | 71 | 70 | 68 | 66 | 77 | 162 | 181 | 145 |
| 55-59 | 16 | 28 | 51 | 62 | 58 | 59 | 59 | 61 | 66 | 67 | 74 | 158 | 176 |
| 60-64 | 14 | 19 | 32 | 40 | 46 | 48 | 53 | 57 | 58 | 55 | 64 | 72 | 152 |
| 65+ | 29 | 48 | 85 | 103 | 104 | 107 | 108 | 111 | 113 | 119 | 138 | 162 | 188 |
| TOTAL | 513 | 815 | 1407 | 1738 | 1781 | 1822 | 1863 | 1902 | 1940 | 1978 | 2156 | 2321 | 2496 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------|------|------|------|
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDIUM GROWTH | | POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ===== | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BILL C-31 INDIANS | | NORTHWEST TERRITORIES | | | | | | | | | BOTH SEXES | | | |
| | | ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGE GROUP | | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | | - | - | 18 | 25 | 29 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 49 | 53 | 57 | 62 |
| 5-9 | | - | - | 19 | 27 | 31 | 35 | 39 | 44 | 48 | 53 | 58 | 62 | 67 |
| 10-14 | | - | - | 17 | 24 | 27 | 31 | 34 | 38 | 42 | 46 | 50 | 54 | 58 |
| 15-19 | | - | - | 16 | 23 | 26 | 30 | 33 | 37 | 41 | 45 | 49 | 52 | 56 |
| 20-24 | | - | - | 11 | 15 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 25 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 35 | 38 |
| 25-29 | | - | - | - | 11 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 21 | 23 | 25 | 27 |
| 30-34 | | - | - | - | 12 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 23 | 26 | 27 | 30 |
| 35-39 | | - | - | - | - | 11 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 20 | 21 | 23 |
| 40-44 | | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 21 |
| 45-49 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 50-54 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 55-59 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 60-64 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | 12 |
| 65+ | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| | | ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 31 | 65 | 130 | 182 | 209 | 237 | 265 | 295 | 325 | 356 | 388 | 418 | 449 |
| | | ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.

SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

MEDIUM GROWTH POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF REGISTERED INDIANS, INAC REGIONS, 1987 - 2011
 BILL C-31 INDIANS NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
 OFF-RESERVE BOTH SEXES

| YEAR(AS OF DEC 31ST) | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 40 | 65 | 112 | 150 | 176 | 195 | 207 | 212 | 208 | 199 | 179 | 165 | 178 |
| 5-9 | 39 | 58 | 96 | 109 | 100 | 96 | 98 | 107 | 126 | 151 | 189 | 170 | 155 |
| 10-14 | 43 | 66 | 112 | 131 | 125 | 118 | 111 | 103 | 93 | 84 | 153 | 192 | 173 |
| 15-19 | 56 | 81 | 132 | 153 | 143 | 132 | 124 | 119 | 113 | 107 | 81 | 150 | 189 |
| 20-24 | 28 | 53 | 95 | 130 | 148 | 162 | 163 | 156 | 147 | 138 | 118 | 94 | 164 |
| 25-29 | 33 | 49 | 83 | 91 | 80 | 77 | 87 | 103 | 125 | 143 | 144 | 124 | 102 |
| 30-34 | 52 | 78 | 127 | 150 | 138 | 122 | 109 | 95 | 80 | 68 | 138 | 139 | 120 |
| 35-39 | 63 | 93 | 153 | 181 | 178 | 171 | 163 | 151 | 144 | 133 | 71 | 141 | 142 |
| 40-44 | 30 | 56 | 110 | 147 | 159 | 176 | 179 | 178 | 174 | 171 | 132 | 71 | 141 |
| 45-49 | 22 | 33 | 53 | 63 | 73 | 81 | 98 | 122 | 143 | 155 | 173 | 136 | 77 |
| 50-54 | 19 | 28 | 49 | 63 | 64 | 64 | 63 | 59 | 56 | 66 | 150 | 168 | 132 |
| 55-59 | 15 | 26 | 47 | 56 | 52 | 52 | 51 | 52 | 56 | 57 | 64 | 146 | 164 |
| 60-64 | 13 | 17 | 29 | 36 | 41 | 42 | 46 | 50 | 50 | 46 | 54 | 61 | 140 |
| 65+ | 28 | 46 | 79 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 97 | 99 | 101 | 105 | 123 | 146 | 171 |
| TOTAL | 482 | 750 | 1277 | 1555 | 1572 | 1585 | 1597 | 1607 | 1615 | 1622 | 1768 | 1904 | 2047 |

NOTES: (-) FIGURES LESS THAN 10 FOR AGE GROUPS BUT NOT FOR THE TOTAL REGIONAL POPULATION.
 DUE TO ROUNDING, THE DATA MAY NOT ALWAYS ADD UP TO THE TOTALS. CAUTION IS ADVISED IN USING
 THE PROJECTION DATA WHEN POPULATION SIZE IS SMALL.
 SOURCE: PREPARED BY DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION, STATISTICS CANADA FOR BAND SUPPORT AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND
 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (QASR), INAC.

